SabMag/VFR List
Microfiche & Manuals
Electronic Reader
Project

The microfiche and manuals contained herein are provided as a service to the Internet mailing-list community for non-commercial use only. No warranties, express or implied, are given for the accuracy of this material. All materials contained on this CD are in Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). You may freely copy this information provided it is used in its entirety and includes this message. The free Adobe Acrobat Reader® for each of the supported computer platforms is included to allow reading. Separate license agreements are provided for this software by Adobe and included in the installation package.

Back to Index

Continue
To next page

HONDA

PARTS CATALOG

NT650'88•'89•'90•'91

Hawk GT

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.

December, 1993
First Edition
14MN8JM

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993 PRINTED IN USA

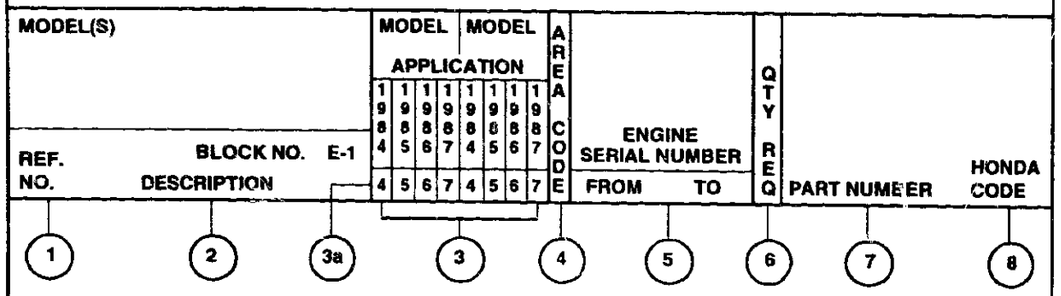
Table of Contents

	Grid	Page
How To Use This Catalog	A 2	II
Serial Numbers	A 3	IV
Construction Of Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.)	A 3	V
Instructions Of Color Label	A 4	VI
Color Tables	A 4	VII
Manuals	A 5	IX
Model ID Photos	A 6	X
Specifications	A 6	XI
Bulk Hose	A 8	XIV
Commonly Required Replacement Parts	A 9	XVI
Contents By Page No. Sequence	A 11	XX
Contents In Alphabetical Order	A 11	1
Part Groups		
Engine Group	B 1	2
Frame Group	E 1	56
Index		
Part Number Index	J 1	154
Description Index	K 1	166

How To Use This Catalog

This parts catalog is to be used when ordering replacement parts for the model (s) specified on the microfiche strip.

CATALOG PAGE BREAKDOWN



1. **REF NO.** — Reference number corresponding with the reference numbers on the illustrations. *
   * All illustrations are representative only and do not nescessarily correspond exactly to the actual part. "NI" signifies the part is not illustrated.

2. **DESCRIPTION** — Describes the part for the related part number.
   Abbreviations:

ASSY.	- Assembly	L (100L)	- Link (100 Links)
COMP.	- Complete	A.C.	- Alternating Current
R.	- Right		
L.	- Left	D.C.	- Direct Current
STD	- Standard	IN	- Inlet
MM	- Millimeter	EX.	- Exhaust
G	- Gram	FR.	- Front
T (22T)	- Tooth (22 Teeth)	RR.	- Rear
		HEX	- Hexagonal
A	- Ampere	A.M	- Attaching Mark
V	- Volt	T.M.	- Transcript Mark
W	- Watt	C.D.I.	- Capacitive Discharge Ignition
KPH	- Kilometer Per Hour	WL	- With Labeling
MPH	- Miles Per Hour	WOL	- Without Labeling

Decision for 'R' or 'L'.
'R' or 'L' in the description of a part stands for the Right hand side or the Left hand side which is decided by the forward direction of travel of the vehicle

3. **MODEL APPLICATION** — Model application for the various models listed within the catalog. Single model applications will not require this section.

3a. **MODEL YEAR GUIDE** — A guide to the part application. (prior to 1976 the guide reference is the model designation i.e., K0, K1, etc... For 1976 and above the guide reference is the last digit of the model year i.e., 1976=6; 1977=7; 1985=5 etc...)

4. **AREA CODE** — Area codes for parts that are unique to a particular area. Area codes are defined in the Serial Number application chart when applicable. This column will not be used in catalogs which do not include unique area codes.

5. **SERIAL NUMBER** — Applies to Engine or Frame serial numbers depending on the section.
   The serial number of the vehicle (frame, engine, carburetor) should be checked prior to ordering parts for a specific unit.
   In cases where a part has been modified, the serial number of the vehicle bearing the modification is listed in the 'SERIAL NUMBER' column.
   The modification parts are controlled by each pertinent serial number below:
   Engine serial number — Engine group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'E').
   Carburetor identification number — Carburetor component parts.
   Frame serial numbers — Frame group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'F'). Serial number application chart and Serial number locations are provided.

   Note: Some models may be controlled by one serial number only

© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

How To Use This Catalog

6. **QTY REQ** — Quantity required per unit as specified.
   A. "N" in place of the quantity indicates AS REQUIRED.
   B. "( )" or "(" by the quantity required indicates "optional".

7. **PART NUMBER** — Part number corresponding to the reference numbers and application. Several part numbers may be listed under one (1) reference number. For your convenience the current supersede chain, as of print date, has been listed for you. Supersede chains are subject to change without notice.

MAKE-UP OF PART NUMBERS
All parts are classified into two groups consisting of "GENERAL PARTS and "STANDARD PARTS". All parts are numbered in accordance with system described below:

General Parts
Example: Fork comp. Part No. 51105-GR1-700ZA
Function No. 51
Component No. 105
Parts Classification No. ..... -GR1-
Classification No. 700
*Color Code ..... ZA

Standard Parts
Example: 8 x 8 Hex., Bolt Part No. 92000-08018-1A
Function No. 92
Type No. 000
Dimensions ..... -08018-
ISO Standard Designation 1
Chemical Surface Treatment ..... A

* The color code at the end of a General Part's part number indicate the color. However, color codes such as ZA, ZB, ZC onward except ZZ, do not indicate the color directly but refer to the notes "* *" in the Description Column of this Parts Catalog Microfiche. If the color description is not indicated in the text, refer to the color table

8. **HONDA CODE** — The Honda Code is listed to the right of each Part Number.

A. **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION** — The table of contents located at the right of each microfiche grid lists sectioned titles in alphabetical order. Some microfiche will require separate tables of contents for the Engine and Frame sections which will be noted in a sub-heading; the introducion section (Row "A") of these microfiche will have the contents of the Engine Section on even number grids and the contents of the Frame Section on odd number grids.

NOTE:
1. The Block No. listed in the upper right hand corner of the Description heading refers to a complete illustration page and it's text, and should not be confused with the GRID NO. when using microfiche.
2. Rear view mirrors are standard equipment on all street legal models.

© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

GRID A2

Serial Numbers

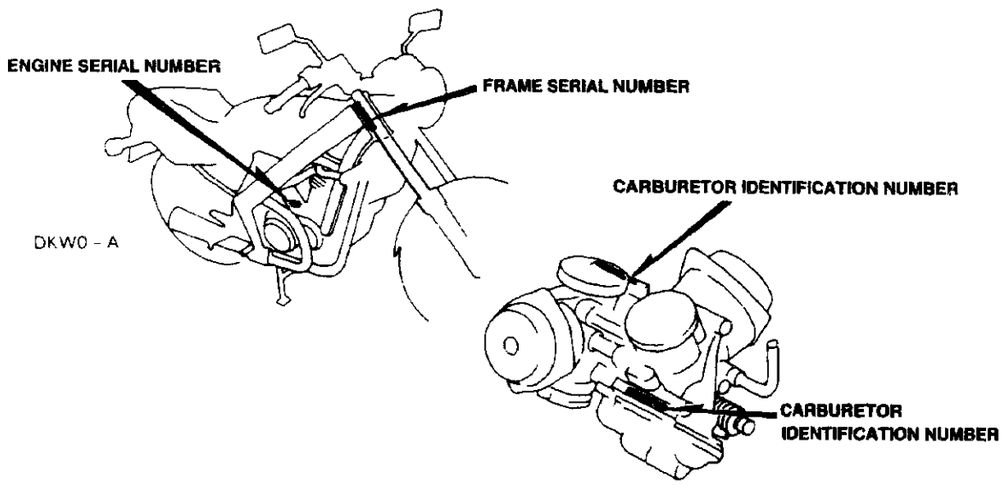
Models and applicable serial numbers
Models and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalog can be identified as follows.

Model	Area code	Type	Applicable engine serial No	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
NT650 88	A	Except California	RC31E-2000015 To 2004639	RC310* JM000007 To JM003038	VDGKA [A]
	AC	California	RC31E-2000023 To 2004379	RC311* JM000007 To JM001093	VDGLA [A]
NT650 89	A	Except California	RC31E-2100031 To Subsequent	RC310* KM100011 To Subsequent	VDGKA [B]
	AC	California	RC31E-2101388 To Subsequent	RC311* KM100019 To Subsequent	VDGLA [B]
NT650 90	A	Except California	RC31E-2200001 To Subsequent	RC310* LM200001 To Subsequent	VDGKA [C]
	AC	California	RC31E-2200006 To Subsequent	RC311* LM200001 To Subsequent	VDGLA [C]
NT650 91	AC	California	RC31E-2300001 To Subsequent	RC311* MM300001 To Subsequent	VDGLA [D]

* Of carburetor identification numbers only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration

VDGKA [A] KC 7

Location of stamped serial number



Construction of Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.)

(Example) W.M.I. JH2 | V.D.S. RC040 | · | B | M | V.I.S. 200001

W.M.I. ... World manufacturer identifier
V.D.S .... Vehicle descriptor section
V.I.S. .... Vehicle indicator section

Sequential Production number

Plant representation
A ... OHIO factory in U.S.A
B ... AALST factory in BELGIUM
C ... SAITAMA factory in JAPAN
D ... GUADALAJARA factory in MEXICO
E ... MONTESA factory in SPAIN
F .... ATESSA factory in ITALY
K ... KUMAMOTO factory in JAPAN
M ... HAMAMATSU factory in JAPAN
R ... MANAUS factory in BRAZIL
S ... SUZUKA factory in JAPAN
T .... TOCHIGI factory in JAPAN

Model year
(Example)
B..1981 C..1982 D..1983 ····· X..1999
<Except I.O.Q.U>

Check digit
This code is used to detect erors in the V.I.N. and consists of a single-digit number (0-9) or a letter "X". It has no direct bearing upon the V.D.S. and V.I.S.

Vehicle description code
(Example) RC040 ... CB750F NC030 ... CB400T
Refer to: SERIAL NUMBERS

Make and Type of vehicle
JH2 ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in JAPAN)
1HF ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)
YC1 .. HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BELGIUM)
9C2 ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BRAZIL)
3H1 ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in MEXICO)
VTM .. HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in SPAIN)
ZDC .. HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in ITALY)
JH3 ... HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in JAPAN)
478 ... HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)

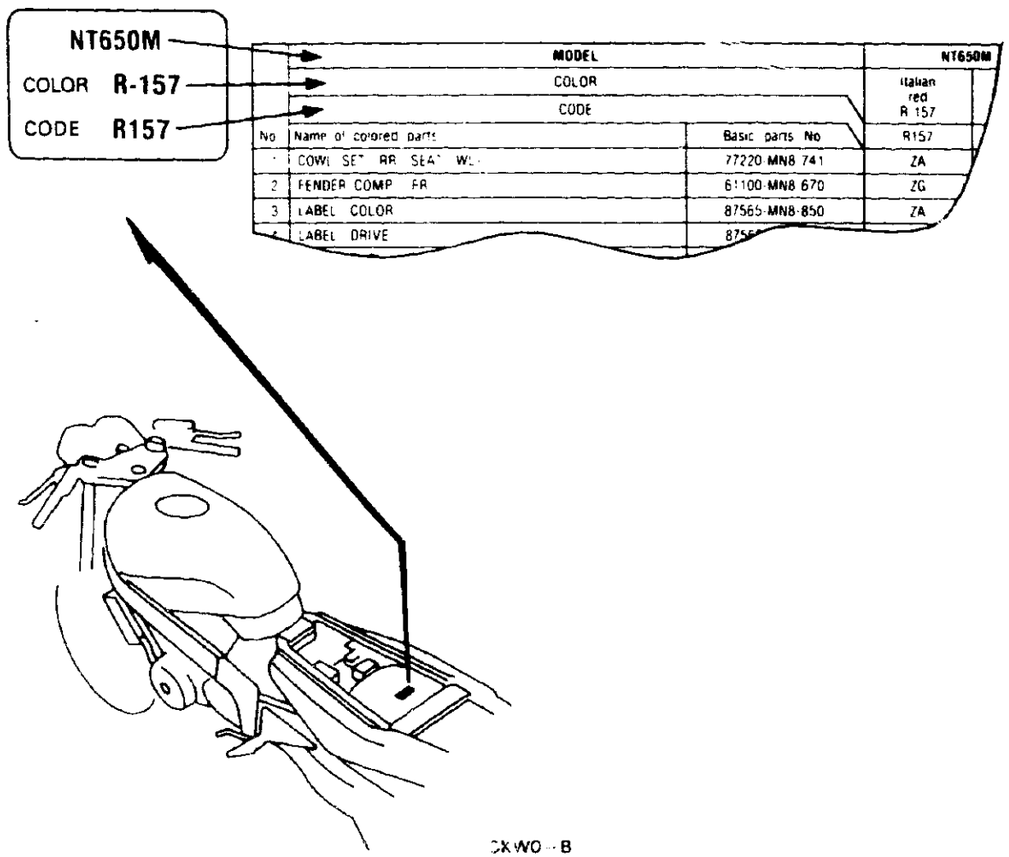
Any change or modification of parts is directly related to the V.D.S. and V.I.S.
A V.I.S. number will appear in the "Serial No." column of the Parts Catalog if a part is changed or modified.

COMMENT:
This example is generic and applies to 1981 and newer vehicles. 1980 models and prior are refered to as "FRAME NUMBERS" and the construction is designed by using the model designation or code followed by a sequential number.

Instructions of Color Label

Color Label

- When ordering parts, check the model name, main color and code by observing the color label on the vehicle
- When ordering a colored part, use the Color Chart in the INSTRUCTION FOR USE OF PARTS CATALOG



No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	MODEL NT650M COLOR Italian red R-157 CODE R157
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-741	ZA
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZG
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-850	ZA
4	LABEL DRIVE	87565	

Color Tables

Color Application Chart

- When ordering a part of a particular color or type, refer to the chart below for the model color and color label application
- (WL) = Stripes and labels other than caution labels are included in parts whose part name end in (WL)
- (WOL) = Stripes and labels are not included in parts whose part name end in (WOL)

HAWK GT NT650 '88 A RC310•JM000007 To JM003038
HAWK GT NT650 '88 AC RC311•JM000007 To JM001093

No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	MODEL NT650J COLOR CODE	Candy flair blue-U PB-115C-U PB115	Tempest gray metallic-U NH-119M-U NH119	Serial number From	Serial number To	Area code
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-670		ZB	ZC			
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670		ZB	ZC			
3	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670		ZA	ZA			
4	MARK DRIVE CAUTION	87560-ME9-670		ZA	ZA			
5	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-670		ZB	ZC			
6	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-300		ZB	ZC			
7	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-670		ZB	ZC			
8	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670		ZA	ZA			
9	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-670		ZB	ZC			A
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-750		ZB	ZC			AC

HAWK GT NT650 '89 A RC310•KM100011 To Subsequent
HAWK GT NT650 '89 AC RC311•KM100019 To Subsequent

No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	MODEL NT650K COLOR CODE	Italian red R-157 R157	Serial number From	Serial number To	Area code
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-740		ZA			
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670		ZG			
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-740		ZA			
4	LABEL DRIVE	87560-MT2-300		ZB			
5	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670		ZA			
6	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-740		ZA			
7	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-740		ZA			
8	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-740		ZA			
9	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670		ZA			
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-740		ZA			A
11	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-760		ZB			AC

GRID A4

Color Tables

HAWK GT NT650 90 A RC310 • LM200001 To Subsequent
HAWK GT NT650 90 AC RC311 • LM200001 To Subsequent

No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	MODEL: NT650L COLOR CODE: Italian red R-157	Serial number: From	Serial number: To	Area code
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-741	ZA			
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZG			
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-840	ZA			
4	LABEL DRIVE	87560-MT2-300	ZB			
5	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA			
6	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-740	ZA			
7	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-740	ZA			
8	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-740	ZA			
9	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670	ZA			
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-840	ZA			A
11	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-860	ZA			AC

HAWK GT NT650 '91 AC RC311 • MM300001 To Subsequent

No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	MODEL: NT650M COLOR CODE: Italian red R-157	Serial number: From	Serial number: To
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-741	ZA		
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZG		
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-850	ZA		
4	LABEL DRIVE	87560-MT2-300	ZB		
5	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA		
6	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-740	ZA		
7	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-740	ZA		
8	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-740	ZA		
9	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670	ZA		
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-860	ZA		

© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

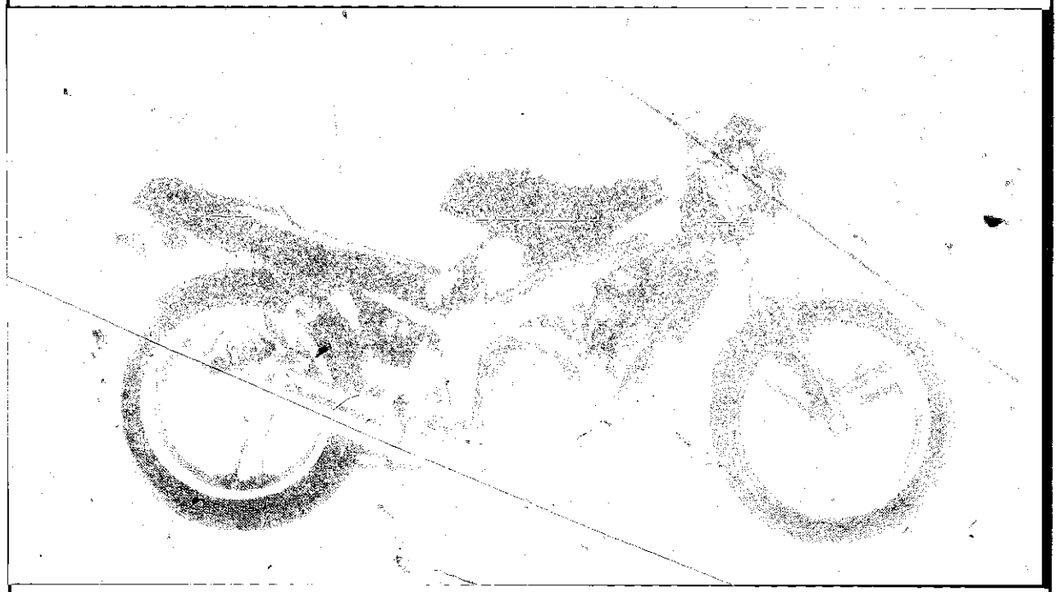
Manuals

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
SERVICE MANUAL, NT650'88-'91	61MN803	3631405
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'88	31MN8600	2738417
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'89	31MN8610	3039971
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'90	31MN8620	3221215
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'91	31MN8630	3996287

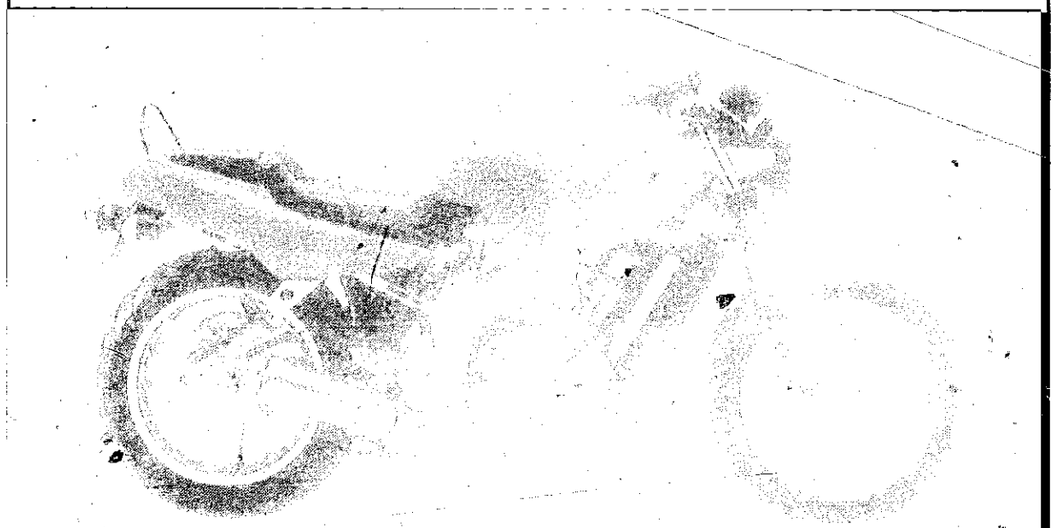
© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

GRID A5

Model ID Photo



NT650'88 HAWK GT



NTV650'89 HAWK GT

© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

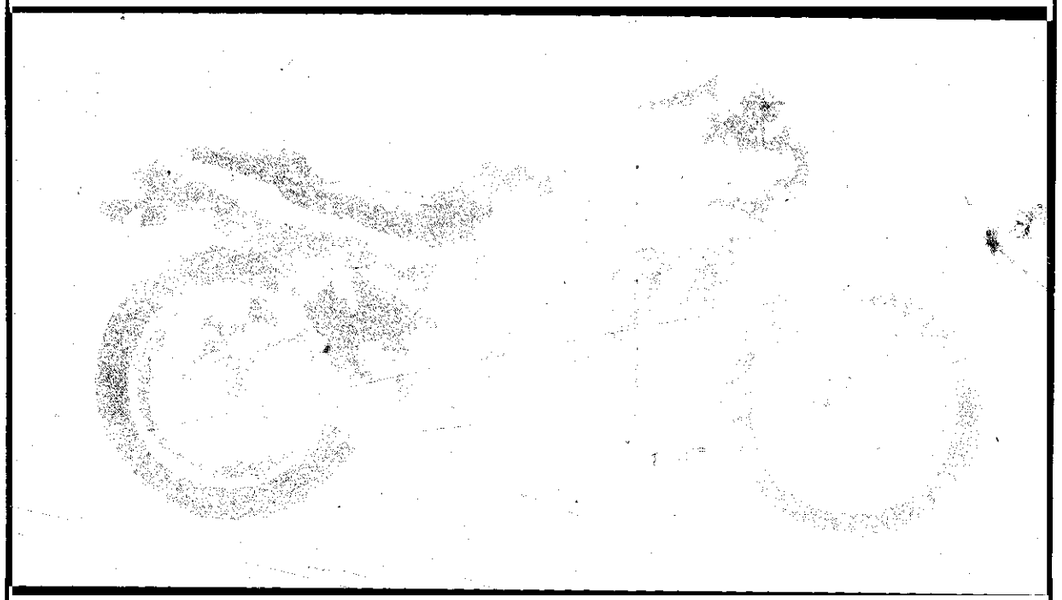
Specifications

SECTION/SUBJECT	NT650'88	NT650'89
ENGINE		
Cylinder	2 cylinder	2 cylinder
Strokes	4-Stroke	4-Stroke
Cooling	Water Cooled	Water Cooled
Camshaft	OHC	OHC
Valves per cylinder	3	3
Displacement	647cc	647cc
Lubrication system	Wet Sump	Wet Sump
Carburetor	36.5mm(2)	36.5mm(2)
Main jet	#138(FR) #132(RR)	#138(FR) #132(RR)
Slow jet	#42	#42
TRANSMISSION		
Transmission type	Constant Mesh	Constant Mesh
Transmission speeds	5-Speed	5-Speed
Clutch	Wet Multi-Plate	Wet Multi-Plate
Shift pattern	1-N-2-3-4-5	1-N-2-3-4-5
CHASSIS		
Fuel tank capacity (Std)	3.18gal	3.18gal
Fuel tank capacity (Res)	2.10gal	2.10gal
Air filter type	Paper	Paper
Countershaft sprocket	16T	16T
Rear wheel sprocket	44T	44T
Drive chain	DID525 V7 112L	DID525 V7 112L
Drive chain	RK525 SM3 112L	RK525 SM3 112L
Front Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Rear Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Front tire	110/80-17 57H	110/80-17 57H
Tire pressure	33PSI	33PSI
Rear tire	150/70-17 69H	150/70-17 69H
Tire pressure	36PSI	36PSI
SERVICE/TUNING		
Valve clearance:		
Intake	0.13-0.17mm	0.13-0.17mm
Exhaust	0.18-0.22mm	0.18-0.22mm
Ignition type	Full Transistor	Full Transistor
Spark plug gap	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")
LUBRICATION		
Recommended fuel	86+ Octane	86+ Octane
Engine oil - Pro Honda:		
GN4 10W40	08C35-A141M01	08C35-A141M01
GN4 20W50	08C35-A251M01	08C35-A251M01
Engine oil capacity:		
After draining	2.32qt	2.32qt
After reassembly	2.94qt	2.94qt
Coolant type	08C50-C321S01	08C50-C321S01
Coolant ratio	50/50	50/50
Capacity	2.32qt	2.32qt
Chain lubricant:		
Pro Honda chain lube	08209-0002	08209-0002
Fork oil:		
Pro Honda (5W SS-7)	08208-0010	08208-0010

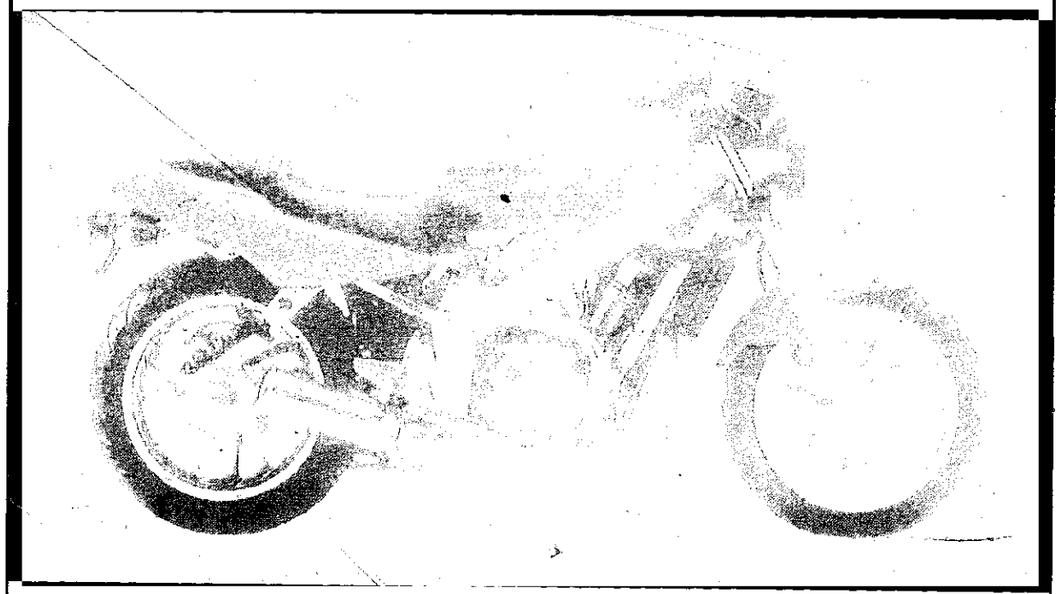
© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

GRID A6

Model ID Photo



NT650'90 HAWK GT



NTV650'91 HAWK GT

 © American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

Specifications

SECTION SUBJECT	NT650'90	NT650'91
ENGINE		
Cylinder	2 cylinder	V2 cylinder
Strokes	4-Stroke	4-Stroke
Cooling	Water Cooled	Water Cooled
Camshaft	OHC	OHC
Valves per cylinder	3	3
Displacement	647cc	647cc
Lubrication system	Wet Sump	Wet Sump
Carburetor	36.5mm(2)	36.5mm(2)
Main jet	#138(FR) #132(RR)	#138(FR) #132(RR)
Slow jet	#42	#42
TRANSMISSION		
Transmission type	Constant Mesh	Constant Mesh
Transmission speeds	5-Speed	5-Speed
Clutch	Wet Multi-Plate	Wet Multi-Plate
Shift pattern	1-N-2-3-4-5	1-N-2-3-4-5
CHASSIS		
Fuel tank capacity (Std)	3.18gal	3.18gal
Fuel tank capacity (Res)	2.10gal	2.10gal
Air filter type	Paper	Paper
Countershaft sprocket	16T	16T
Rear wheel sprocket	44T	44T
Drive chain	DID525 V7 112L	DID525 V7 112L
Drive chain	RK525 SM3 112L	RK525 SM3 112L
Front Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Rear Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Front tire	110/80-17 57H	110/80-17 57H
Tire pressure	33PSI	33PSI
Rear tire	150/70-17 69H	150/70-17 69H
Tire pressure	36PSI	36PSI
SERVICE/TUNING		
Valve clearance:		
Intake	0.13-0.17mm	0.13-0.17mm
Exhaust	0.18-0.22mm	0.18-0.22mm
Ignition type	Full Transistor	Full Transistor
Spark plug gap	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")
LUBRICATION		
Recommended fuel	86+ Octane	86+ Octane
Engine oil - Pro Honda:		
GN4 10W40	08C35-A141M01	08C35-A141M01
GN4 20W50	08C35-A251M01	08C35-A251M01
Engine oil capacity:		
After draining	2.32qt	2.32qt
After reassembly	2.94qt	2.94qt
Coolant type	08C50-C321S01	08C50-C321S01
Coolant ratio	50/50	50/50
Capacity	2.32qt	2.32qt
Chain lubricant:		
Pro Honda chain lube	08209-0002	08209-0002
Fork oil:		
Pro Honda (5W SS-7)	08208-0010	08208-0010

 © American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

GRID A7

BULK HOSE CROSS REFERENCE CHART

To convert a cut hose part number to the equivalent of roll hose simply match the two part numbers using the following chart, cutting the required length indicated by the cut hose part number

FUEL HOSE

CURRENT CATALOG LISTING	BULK HOSE PART NUMBER
95001-35 — — 2	95001-35003-20M
95001-35 — — 4	95001-35003-40M
95001-45 — — — 2	95001-45003-20M
95001-45 — — — 4	95001-45008-40M
95001-55 — — — 2	95001-55008-20M
95001-55 — — — 4	95001-55008-40M
95001-75 — — — 4	95001-75008-40M

VACUUM HOSE

CURRENT CATALOG LISTING	BULK HOSE PART NUMBER
95005-35 — — 2	
95005-35 — — — 3	95005-35008
95005-35 — — — 1	
95005-45 — — 2	
95005-45 — — — 3	95005-45008-10M
95005-50 — — — 3	95005-50003-30M
95005-55 — — 2	95005-55003-20M
95005-70 — — — 3	95005-70003-30M
95005-75 — — — 1	
95005-75 — — — 2	95005-75003-10M
95005-80 — — — 1	
95005-80 — — — 2	
95005-80 — — — 3	95005-80008-10M
95005-12 — — — 2	95005-12003-10M

ORDERING INFORMATION

FUEL HOSE

PART NUMBER	H/C	INSIDE DIAMETER	ROLL LENGTH
95001-35003-20M	2380533	3.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-35003-40M	2380541	3.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-45003-20M	2380558	4.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-45008-30M	2324986	4.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95001-55008-20M	2386134	5.3 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95001-55008-30M	2385896	5.3 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95001-75003-20M	2385094	7.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-75003-30M	2385904	7.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)

VACUUM HOSE

PART NUMBER	H/C	INSIDE DIAMETER	ROLL LENGTH
95005-35008-10M	2325058	3.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-45008-10M	2325082	4.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-50003-30M	2380638	5.0 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-55008-10M	2386886	5.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-65003-20M	2380624	6.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-75003-10M	2380640	7.3 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-80008-10M	2325108	8.0 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-12003-10M	2380657	12.0 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-14003-20M	2380665	14.0 mm	3M (9.9ft)

CAUTION: Damage to vacuum hose will result from contact with fuel. Do not use vacuum hose in place of fuel hose.

CONSTRUCTION OF FUEL AND VACUUM HOSE PART NUMBER

Part Number (Example): 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 8 - 4 0 M

Roll Hose
All Roll hose Part Numbers have an "M" in this position

Appearance Code Key

For Type 1 ONLY Fuel:
2: Red, braided exterior
4: Gray with red stripe, smooth exterior

For Type 5 ONLY Vacuum:
1: Dark gray, smooth exterior
2: Dark gray, smooth exterior
3: Black, smooth exterior

Length
Cut Hose = length is in millimeters (mm)
Bulk Hose = length is in meters (M)

Inside Diameter Code

12 = 12.0mm	55 = 5.3mm or 5.5mm
35 = 3.5mm	70 = 7.0mm
45 = 4.5mm	75 = 7.3mm or 7.5mm
50 = 5.0mm	80 = 8.0mm

Type Code Key
1 = Fuel Hose
5 = Vacuum Hose

CAUTION: Damage to vacuum hose will result from contact with fuel. Do not use vacuum hose in place of fuel hose.

COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 (8)	NT650 1989 (9)	NT650 1990 (0)	NT650 1991 (1)	AREA CODE	SERIAL NUMBER FROM	SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	BATTERY (YTX9-BS YUASA)	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-673	2958288
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-675	3174596
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-677	4106571
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-675	3174596
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-677	4106571
	BULB, HEADLIGHT (H4 JA12V60/55W)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	34901-MC7-601	1288612
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34901-MC7-601	1288612
	BULB, TAILLIGHT (STANLEY) (12V 27/8W)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	34906-425-771	0924134
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	34906-425-771	0924134
	BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V23/8W) (STANLEY)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	34905-425-671	0824326
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	34905-425-671	0824326
	BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V 23W)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	34905-268-671	0145318
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	34905-268-671	0145318
	CHAIN, DRIVE (RK525SM3 112L TAKASAGO)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-005	2918266
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-005	2918266
	CHAIN, DRIVE (525V 7-112)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-003	2918258
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-003	2918258
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	7	22201-MN8-000	2917151
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	7	22201-MN8-700	3305372
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	22201-302-010	2927416
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	7	22201-MN8-700	3305372
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22201-302-010	2927416
	FUSE, BLADE (10A)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	7	98200-31000	1644228
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	7	98200-31000	1644228
	FUSE, BLADE (15A)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	98200-31500	1644244
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98200-31500	1644244
	FUSE, BLADE (30A)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	98200-33000	1644251
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98200-33000	1644251
	GASKET SET	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259

© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 (8)	NT650 1989 (9)	NT650 1990 (0)	NT650 1991 (1)	AREA CODE	SERIAL NUMBER FROM	SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	GASKET SET	8	--	0	--		-------	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		--	9	--	--	A	-------	VDGKA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259
		--	9	--	--	A	-------	VDGKA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		--	9	--	--	AC	-------	VDGLA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259
		--	9	--	--	A	VDGKA C	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		--	9	--	--	AC	-------	VDGLA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		--	9	--	--	AC	VDGLA C	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	18291-236-000	0148593
	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	18291-236-000	0148593
	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
	GRIP, L. HANDLE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	53166-422-000	0692574
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53166-422-000	0692574
	GRIP, R. HANDLE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	53165-422-000	0692566
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53165-422-000	0692566
	HEADLIGHT UNIT	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	33120-MN8-671	2958353
	HEADLIGHT UNIT (STANLEY)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33120-KV0-701	2917821
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33120-KV0-701	2917821
	KEY, BLANK (NO1)	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040
		--	--	0	1	AC	-------	-------	(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040
	KEY, BLANK (NO2)	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057
		--	--	0	1	AC	-------	-------	(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1)	--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	(1)	35121-KW3-771	3029840
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 2)	--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	(1)	35122-KW3-771	3029857
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084

© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

GRID A9

COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	SERIAL NUMBER FROM	SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833
	SPROCKET, DRIVE (16T)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	23801-MN8-000	2917342
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23801-MN8-000	2917342

 © American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	SERIAL NUMBER FROM	SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE

 © American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993

GRID A10

CONTENTS BY PAGE NO. SEQUENCE

PAGE TITLE	PAGE	GRID
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	14	B7
CLUTCH	16	B8
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	20	B10
WATER PUMP	22	B11
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
WATER PIPE	42	C9
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
SWITCH	64	E5
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
STEERING STEM	74	E10
FRONT FENDER	75	E10
FRONT FORK	77	E11
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	80	F1
FRONT WHEEL	82	F2
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	87	F4
REAR WHEEL	90	F6
FUEL TANK	94	F8
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
BATTERY	103	F12
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
PEDAL	112	G5
STEP	114	G6
STAND	117	G7
SWINGARM	120	G9
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
REAR FENDER	126	G12
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4
RADIATOR	138	H6
FRAME	143	H8
TOOLS	147	H10
MARK	150	H12
CANISTER	151	H12

XX © American Honda Motor Co., Inc 1993 14MN8JM

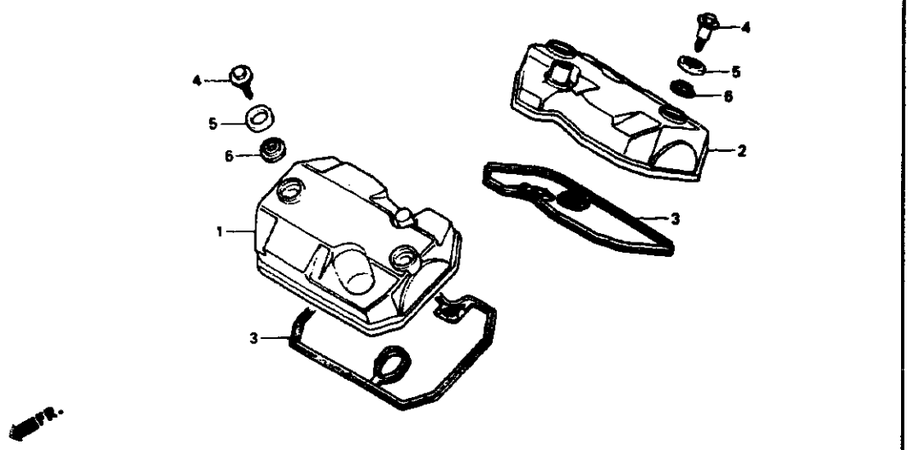
CONTENTS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

PAGE TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

GRID A11

CYLINDER HEAD COVER



MN84E0100

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No. — BLOCK NO. E-1 / DESCRIPTION

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER, FR. CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12310-MN8-000	2895860
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12310-MN8-000	2895860
2	COVER, RR. CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12320-MN8-010	2928737
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12320-MN8-010	2928737
3	GASKET, HEAD COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12391-MF5-750	2002897
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12391-MF5-750	2002897
4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90011-MA6-000	2865830
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90011-MA6-000	2865830
5	WASHER, MOUNTING RUBBER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90541-MB0-000	1243690
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90541-MB0-000	1243690
6	RUBBER, MOUNTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90542-MB0-000	1243708
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90542-MB0-000	1243708

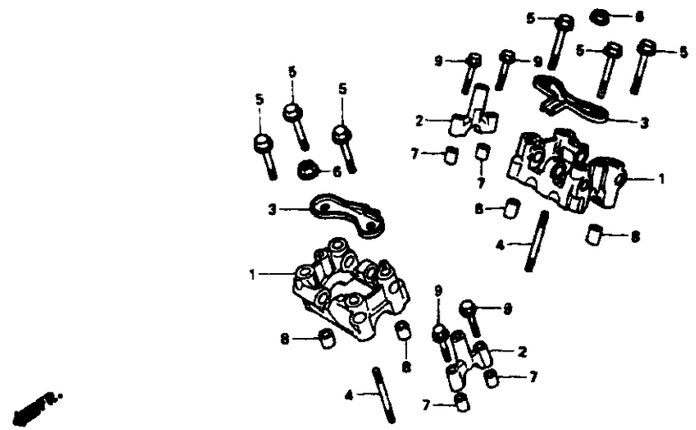
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

B1

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

CAMSHAFT HOLDER



MN84E0200

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No. — BLOCK NO. E-2 / DESCRIPTION

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HOLDER, RR. CAMSHAFT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12223-MF5-030	2946044
	HOLDER, CAMSHAFT	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12223-MV1-000	3617677
2	HOLDER, SIDE CAMSHAFT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12225-MF5-000	1391986
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12225-MF5-000	1391986
3	PLATE, VALVE OIL GUIDE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12226-MF5-000	1391994
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12226-MF5-000	1391994
4	BOLT, STUD, 8X50	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90013-MF5-000	1392000
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90013-MF5-000	1392000
5	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X68	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	6	90066-MC7-000	1210640
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	6	90066-MC7-000	1210640
6	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	94050-08080	0468447
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94050-08080	0468447
7	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	94301-08140	0069310
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94301-08140	0069310
8	PIN A, DOWEL, 10X16	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	94301-10160	0058206
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94301-10160	0058206
9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	96001-06040-00	2106037
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	96001-06040-00	2106037

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

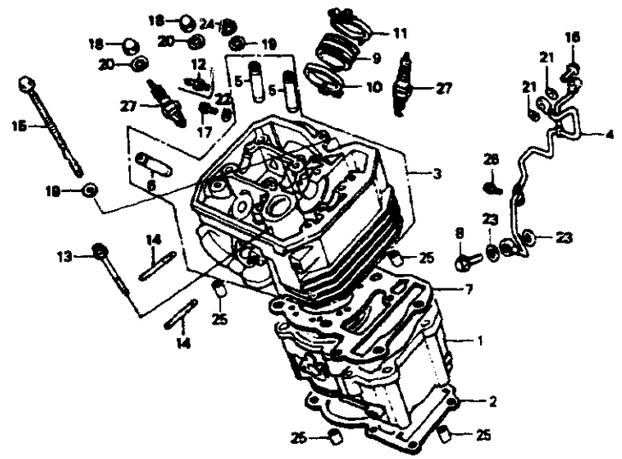
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B1**

CYLINDER (FRONT)



MN84E0300A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	E-3	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CYLINDER COMP., FR.		8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	1	12100-MN8-000	2895753
	CYLINDER COMP., FR.		8	9	0	—	AC	-------	-------	1	12100-MN8-750	2895761
	CYLINDER COMP., FR.		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12100-MN8-751	3627908
2	GASKET, CYLINDER		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12191-MN8-003	2916195
	GASKET, CYLINDER		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12191-MV1-004	3617644
3	HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER		8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	1	12210-MN8-000	2895803
	HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER		8	9	0	—	AC	-------	-------	1	12210-MN8-750	2895811
	HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12210-MN8-940	3627924
4	PIPE, OIL PATH		8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	12230-MR1-010	2953768
	PIPE, OIL PATH		—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	12230-MR1-700	3101599
	PIPE, OIL PATH		—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	12230-MR1-020	3113164
5	GUIDE, IN. VALVE		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12231-MF5-305	1400456
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12231-MF5-305	1400456
6	GUIDE, EX. VALVE		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12241-MF5-315	2916203
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12241-MF5-315	2916203
7	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12251-MN8-003	2916211

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
7	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12251-MN8-911	3627940
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12251-MN8-911	3627940
8	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	8	—	—	—		2000231	-------	1	15532-KN8-730	2958106
		—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15532-KN8-730	2958106
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	8	—	—	—		-------	2000230	1	15532-MA6-000	1445618
9	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16211-MN8-750	2956332
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16211-MN8-750	2956332
10	BAND A, INSULATOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340
11	BAND B, INSULATOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16219-MN8-750	2956357
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16219-MN8-750	2956357
12	JOINT, PB	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16221-MA6-000	1392208
13	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X70	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90012-KN8-730	2919900
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90012-KN8-730	2919900
	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X70	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90094-MK4-600	2865954
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90094-MK4-600	2865954
14	BOLT, STUD, 8X22	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90015-MN8-000	2901866
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90015-MN8-000	2901866
15	BOLT, CYLINDER, 8X187	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90081-MM9-003	2865921
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90081-MM9-003	2865921
16	BOLT, SPECIAL, 7X26.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90085-MF5-000	1438985
17	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X8	8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	1	90089-MN8-000	2919983
18	NUT, FLANGE CAP, 10MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90202-329-000	0279604
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90202-329-000	0279604
19	WASHER, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	90401-MR1-000	2920239
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90401-MR1-000	2920239
20	WASHER, 10MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707
21	WASHER, SEALING, 7MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90441-MC0-000	1117936
22	WASHER, THRUST, 5MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90452-323-000	0255224
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90452-323-000	0255224
23	WASHER C, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90475-703-000	0341917
24	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94050-08080	0468447
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-08080	0468447
25	PIN A, DOWEL, 14X20	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	94301-14200	0295626
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94301-14200	0295626
26	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96001-06014-00	2154672

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

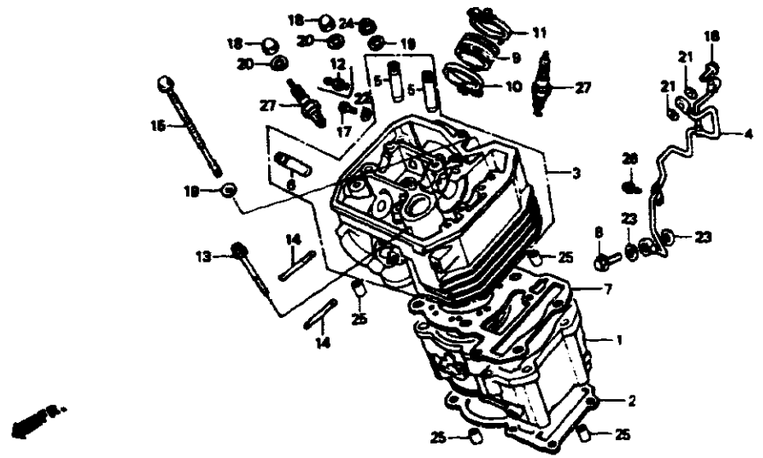
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B2**

CYLINDER (FRONT)



MN84E0300A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

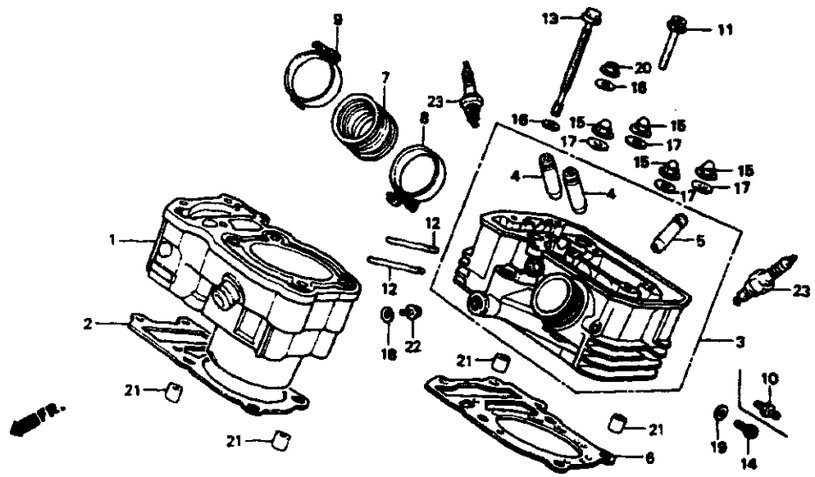
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-3 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
27	PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

CYLINDER (REAR)



MN84E0301

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-3-1 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CYLINDER COMP., RR.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12110-MN8-000	2895787
	CYLINDER COMP., RR.	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12110-MN8-010	3627916
2	GASKET, CYLINDER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12191-MN8-003	2916195
	GASKET, CYLINDER	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12191-MV1-004	3617644
3	HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER	8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	1	12220-MN8-000	2895829
	HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER	8	9	0	—	AC	-------	-------	1	12220-MN8-750	2895837
	HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12220-MN8-940	3627932
4	GUIDE, IN. VALVE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12231-MF5-305	1400456
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12231-MF5-305	1400456
5	GUIDE, EX. VALVE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12241-MF5-315	2916203
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12241-MF5-315	2916203
6	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12251-MN8-003	2916211
	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	12251-MN8-911	3627940
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	12251-MN8-911	3627940
7	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16211-MN8-750	2956332
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16211-MN8-750	2956332

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

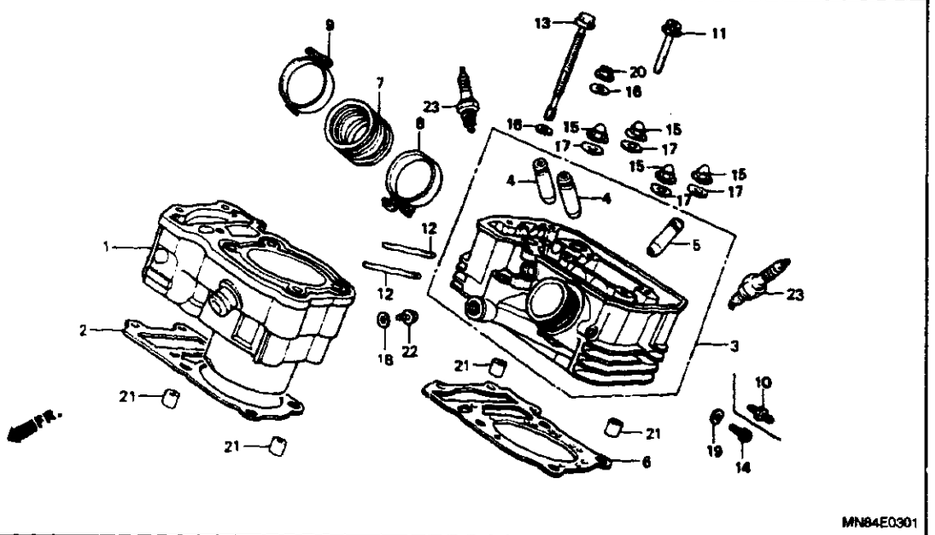
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B3**

CYLINDER (REAR)



MN84E0301

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-3-1 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
8	BAND A, INSULATOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340
9	BAND B, INSULATOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16219-MN8-750	2956357
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16219-MN8-750	2956357
10	JOINT, PB	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16221-MA6-000	1392208
11	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X70	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90012-KN8-730	2919900
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90012-KN8-730	2919900
	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X70	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90094-MK4-600	2865954
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90094-MK4-600	2865954
12	BOLT, STUD, 8X22	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90015-MN8-000	2901866
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90015-MN8-000	2901866
13	BOLT, CYLINDER, 8X187	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90081-MM9-003	2865921
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90081-MM9-003	2865921
14	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X8	8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	1	90089-MN8-000	2919983
15	NUT, FLANGE CAP, 10MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90202-329-000	0279604
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90202-329-000	0279604
16	WASHER, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	90401-MR1-000	2920239
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90401-MR1-000	2920239

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-3-1 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
17	WASHER, 10MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707
18	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90441-706-000	0163600
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90441-706-000	0163600
19	WASHER, THRUST, 5MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90452-323-000	0255224
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90452-323-000	0255224
20	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94050-08080	0468447
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-08080	0468447
21	PIN A, DOWEL, 14X20	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	94301-14200	0295626
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94301-14200	0295626
22	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	95701-06010-00	2410876
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06010-00	2410876
23	PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57916	1103076
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-57926	1096817
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58916	1103084
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98069-58926	1096825
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59916	1103092
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	98069-59926	1096833

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

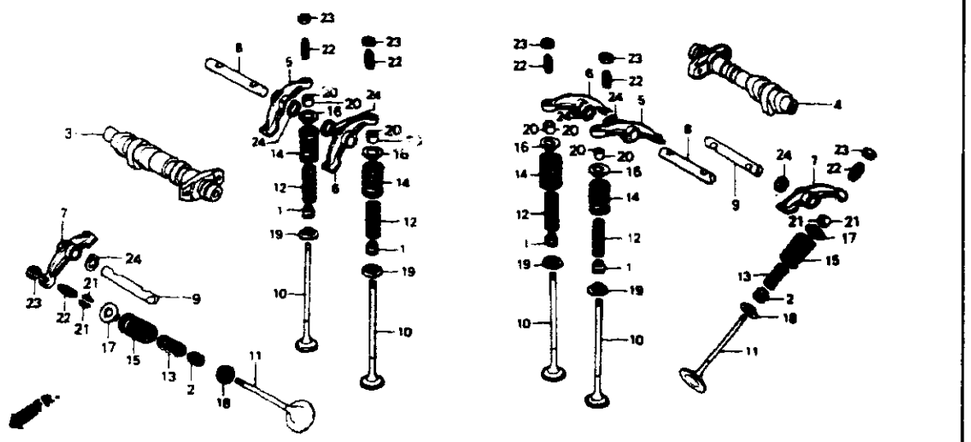
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G8
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B4**

CAMSHAFT



MN84E0400

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-4 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SEAL, VALVE STEM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	12208-MC0-003	1260975
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	12208-MC0-003	1260975
	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	12208-413-003	0798751
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	12208-413-003	0798751
2	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12209-413-003	0798769
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12209-413-003	0798769
3	CAMSHAFT COMP., FR.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	14110-MS8-000	2916344
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	14110-MS8-000	2916344
4	CAMSHAFT COMP., RR.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	14120-MS8-000	2916351
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	14120-MS8-000	2916351
5	ARM A, IN. ROCKER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14421-MR1-000	2851996
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14421-MR1-000	2851996
6	ARM B, IN. ROCKER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14422-MR1-000	2852002
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14422-MR1-000	2852002
7	ARM, EX. VALVE ROCKER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14431-MR1-000	2852010
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14431-MR1-000	2852010
8	SHAFT, IN. ROCKER ARM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14441-MF5-000	1392265
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14441-MF5-000	1392265
9	SHAFT, EX. ROCKER ARM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14451-MF5-000	1392273
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14451-MF5-000	1392273
10	VALVE, IN.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	14711-MR1-000	2852044
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	14711-MR1-000	2852044
11	VALVE, EX.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14721-MR1-000	2852051
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14721-MR1-000	2852051
12	SPRING, IN. VALVE INNER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	14751-MR1-003	2868677
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	14751-MR1-003	2868677
13	SPRING, EX. VALVE INNER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14752-MR1-003	2868685
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14752-MR1-003	2868685
14	SPRING, IN. VALVE OUTER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	14761-MR1-003	2868693
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	14761-MR1-003	2868693
15	SPRING, EX. VALVE OUTER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14762-MR1-003	2868701
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14762-MR1-003	2868701
16	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	14771-MF5-000	1392323
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	14771-MF5-000	1392323
17	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14771-MR1-000	2852101
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14771-MR1-000	2852101
18	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	14775-ME9-000	1367390
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14775-ME9-000	1367390
19	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	14775-MF5-000	1392331
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	14775-MF5-000	1392331
20	COTTER, VALVE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	8	14781-MB4-000	1416932
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	8	14781-MB4-000	1416932
21	COTTER, VALVE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	14781-MB9-000	1094416
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	14781-MB9-000	1094416
22	SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	6	90014-MF5-000	1395375
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	6	90014-MF5-000	1395375
23	NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	6	90206-590-000	0347815
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	6	90206-590-000	0347815
24	WASHER, WAVE, 12MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	6	90402-428-000	0684878
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	6	90402-428-000	0684878

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO., RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

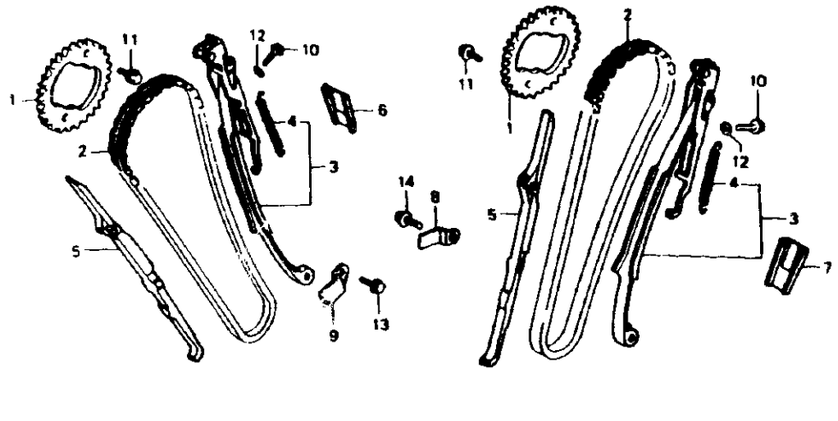
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B5**

CAM CHAIN



MN84E0500

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	E-5	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SPROCKET, CAM (40T)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	14322-MR1-000	2851988
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14322-MR1-000	2851988
2	CHAIN, CAM (BORG WARNER) (118L)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	14401-MN1-671	2689727
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14401-MN1-671	2689727
3	TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	14510-MR1-000	2852028
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14510-MR1-000	2852028
4	SPRING, CAM CHAIN TENSIONER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	14516-MG8-003	2045433
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14516-MG8-003	2045433
5	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	14522-MR1-000	2852036
	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	14522-MV1-000	3617693
6	RUBBER, FR. CUSHION		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	14531-MN8-000	2927200
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	14531-MN8-000	2927200
7	RUBBER, RR. CUSHION		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	14532-MN8-000	2927218
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	14532-MN8-000	2927218
8	PLATE A, TENSIONER SETTING		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	14623-MF5-000	1392380
	PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	14623-MV1-000	3617701
9	PLATE B, TENSIONER SETTING		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	14624-MF5-000	1392398
	PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING (B)		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	14624-MN8-910	3617719

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

B6

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	E-5	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
10	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90021-KE9-000	2865889
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90021-KE9-000	2865889
11	BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK, 7X13		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90086-MF5-000	1392406
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90086-MF5-000	1392406
12	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90441-706-000	0163600
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90441-706-000	0163600
13	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-06014-00	2410884
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06016-00	2410892
14	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-06016-00	2410892
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06016-00	2410892

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

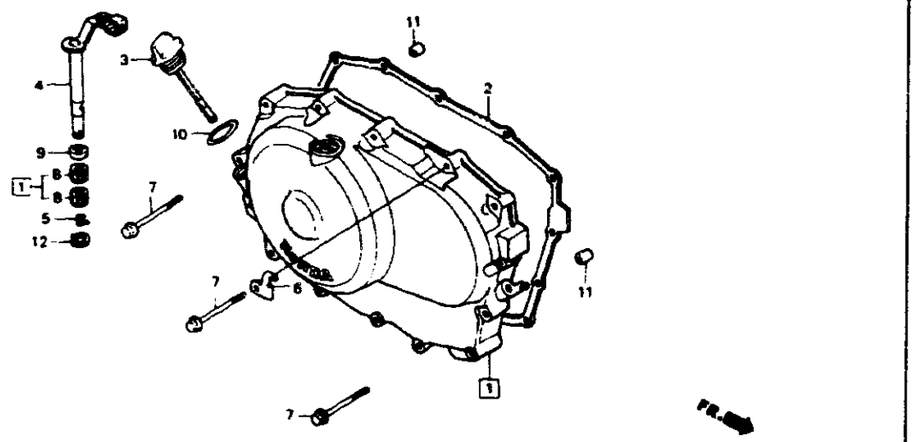
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B6**

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER



MN84E0600A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	E-6	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11330-MN8-000	2895621
	COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11330-MN8-910	3627890
2	GASKET, R. COVER		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11394-MR1-000	2851665
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11394-MR1-000	2851665
	GASKET, R. COVER		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11394-MV1-850	3617602
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11394-MV1-850	3617602
3	GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15650-MN8-000	2896272
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15650-MN8-000	2896272
4	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH		8	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	22810-MR1-000	2854081
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22810-MR1-000	2854081
	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH		—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	22810-MR1-770	3038528
5	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22815-413-000	0494070
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22815-413-000	0494070
6	RECEIVER, CLUTCH WIRE		8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	22825-MR1-000	2854107
	RECEIVER, CLUTCH WIRE		—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22825-MR1-770	3038536
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22825-MR1-770	3038536
7	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	14	90003-MR1-000	2919850
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	14	90003-MR1-000	2919850

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

B7

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	E-6	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
8	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10 (TOMUSON)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91053-719-003	2866580
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91053-719-003	2866580
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10 (TOYO)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91053-719-004	2866598
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91053-719-004	2866598
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10 (KOYO)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91053-719-005	1417302
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91053-719-005	1417302
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91101-PZ9-000	3831906
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91101-PZ9-000	3831906
9	OIL SEAL, 12X20X5		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91205-KF0-003	1555622
	OIL SEAL, 12X18X5 (ARAI)		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91204-KK0-003	1747773
10	O-RING, 22X3.0		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91301-250-000	0035287
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91301-250-000	0035287
	O-RING, 22X3.0		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91307-425-003	1216126
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91307-425-003	1216126
11	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	94301-08140	0069310
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94301-08140	0069310
12	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94510-10000	0156992
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94510-10000	0156992

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

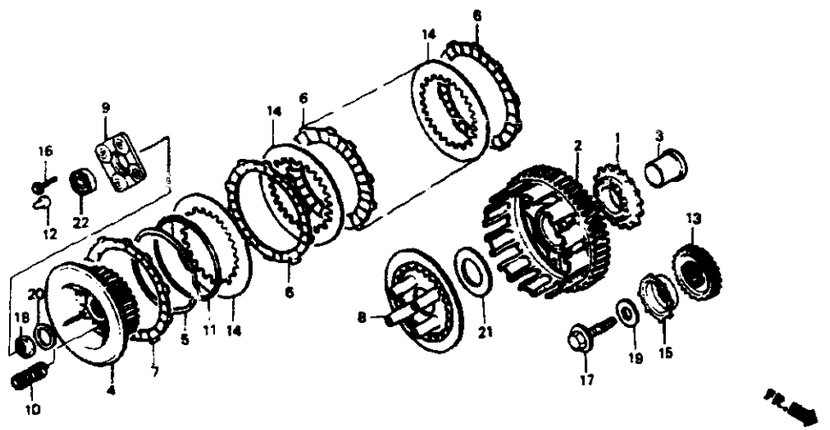
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B7**

CLUTCH



MN84E0700

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-7 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	9	0	1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE (31T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15131-MR1-000	2852127
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15131-MR1-000	2852127
2	OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22100-MR1-000	2854016
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22100-MR1-000	2854016
	OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22100-MS9-600	4096046
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22100-MS9-600	4096046
3	COLLAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22116-MF5-000	1392471
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22116-MF5-000	1392471
4	CENTER COMP., CLUTCH	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22120-MM9-010	2927408
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22120-MM9-010	2927408
5	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22125-MN8-000	2917144
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22125-MN8-000	2917144
6	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	7	22201-MN8-000	2917151
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	7	22201-MN8-700	3305372
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	7	22201-MN8-700	3305372
7	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22201-302-010	2927416
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22201-302-010	2927416
	DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22202-ML4-611	2925857
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22202-ML4-611	2925857

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	9	0	1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
8	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22350-MR1-000	2854057
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22350-MR1-000	2854057
9	PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22361-MR1-000	2854065
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22361-MR1-000	2854065
10	SPRING, CLUTCH	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	22401-KZ3-000	3013901
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	22401-KZ3-000	3013901
	SPRING, CLUTCH	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	22401-ML7-000	2404382
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	22401-ML7-000	2404382
11	SPRING, JUDDER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22402-435-000	0788810
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22402-435-000	0788810
12	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22847-415-000	0667824
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22847-415-000	0667824
13	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (18T)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	23103-MR1-000	2854180
	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (18T)	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23103-MR1-010	3038551
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23103-MR1-010	3038551
14	PLATE, CLUTCH (A)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	7	23311-200-000	0025312
	PLATE, CLUTCH	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	7	22321-MN8-000	3305380
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	7	22321-MN8-000	3305380
15	ROTOR, PULSER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	30211-MN8-670	2956365
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30211-MN8-670	2956365
16	BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 6X30	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90007-MR1-000	2865798
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90007-MR1-000	2865798
17	BOLT, UBS, 12X28	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90013-415-000	0670588
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90013-415-000	0670588
18	NUT, LOCK, 18MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90236-MN8-000	2920189
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90236-MN8-000	2920189
19	WASHER, 12.5X34X5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
20	WASHER, SPECIAL, 18MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90432-MR1-000	2866382
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90432-MR1-000	2866382
21	WASHER, THRUST, 22MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90452-471-000	1001213
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90452-471-000	1001213
22	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6001	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96100-60010-00	0722165
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96100-60010-00	0722165

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

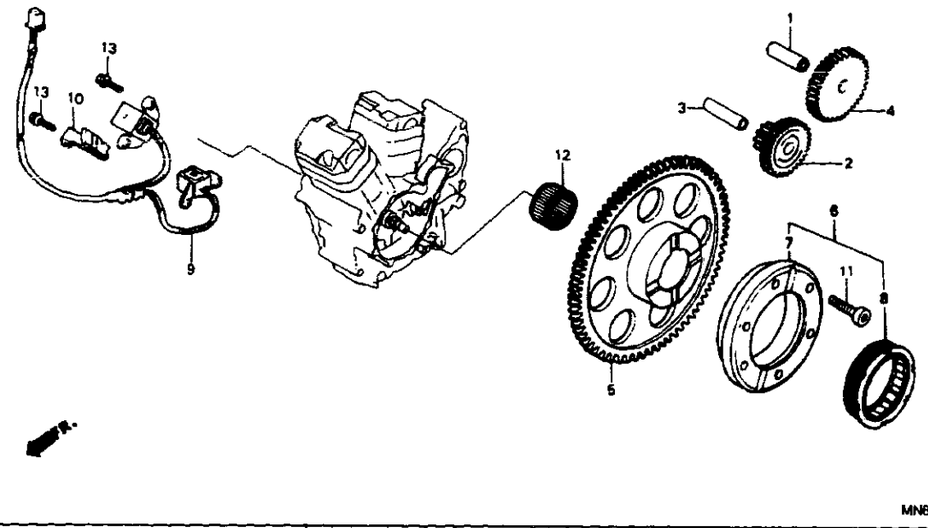
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B8**

STARTING CLUTCH



MN84E0800

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	E-8	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PIN, PISTON, 10X33		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	13111-GK8-000	1709104
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	13111-GK8-000	1709104
	PIN, PISTON		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	13111-GS7-000	2754323
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	13111-GS7-000	2754323
	PIN, PISTON, 10X33		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	13111-122-000	0360024
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	13111-122-000	0360024
2	GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION (39/12T)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28101-MN8-000	2897817
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28101-MN8-000	2897817
3	PIN, 10X44		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28102-ME9-000	1368737
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28102-ME9-000	1368737
4	GEAR, STARTER (51T)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28106-ME9-010	1459098
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28106-ME9-010	1459098
5	GEAR COMP., STARTING DRIVEN (88T)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28110-MN8-000	2897825
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28110-MN8-000	2897825
6	OUTER ASSY., STARTING CLUTCH (BORG WARNER)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28120-MM9-003	2854958
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28120-MM9-003	2854958
7	OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28121-MM9-000	2854966
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28121-MM9-000	2854966
8	CLUTCH, ONE WAY		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28125-MK5-023	2314292
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28125-MK5-023	2314292
	CLUTCH, ONEWAY		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	28126-MK5-004	4073458
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	28126-MK5-004	4073458
9	GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE (TOYO)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	30300-MN8-003	2917508
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30300-MN8-003	2917508
10	CLAMPER, PULSE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	32963-MM9-000	2855526
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32963-MM9-000	2855526
11	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	6	90010-KE5-000	1824176
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	6	90010-KE5-000	1824176
12	BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X37X20 (NTN)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	91021-MF5-841	2270007
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91021-MF5-841	2270007
13	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	95701-06020-00	2105815
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95701-06020-00	2105815

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

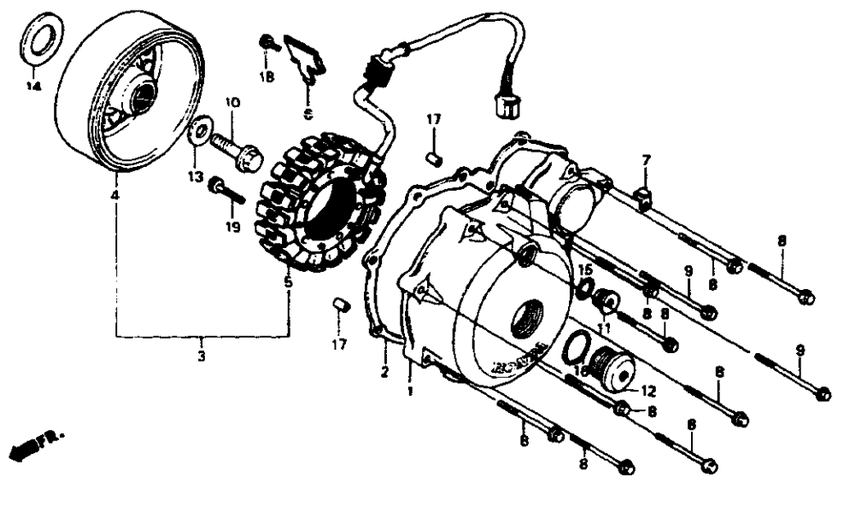
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B9**

LEFT CRANKCASE COVER



MNB4E0900A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-9 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER, L. CRANKCASE	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	11341-MN8-000	2895654
	COVER, L. CRANKCASE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11341-MN8-010	3048964
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11341-MN8-010	3048964
2	GASKET, L. COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11395-MR1-000	2851673
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11395-MR1-000	2851673
3	ALTERNATOR ASSY., FLYWHEEL TYPE (ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	31100-MN8-004	2898013
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31100-MN8-004	2898013
4	FLYWHEEL COMP. (ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	31110-MN8-004	2898039
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31110-MN8-004	2898039
5	STATOR COMP. (ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	31120-MN8-004	2898054
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31120-MN8-004	2898054
6	CLAMP, ALTERNATOR CORD	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	32961-MF5-000	1392604
	CLAMP, ALTERNATOR CORD	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32961-MN8-740	3101565
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32961-MN8-740	3101565
7	CLIP, ALTERNATOR CORD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32972-KG0-000	1688274
8	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	9	90003-MR1-000	2919850
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	9	90003-MR1-000	2919850

® AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-9 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90004-MR1-000	2919868
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90004-MR1-000	2919868
10	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X48	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90025-MN8-000	2919926
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90025-MN8-000	2919926
11	CAP, 14MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90084-MN8-010	2956241
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90084-MN8-010	2956241
12	CAP, 30MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90087-MR1-000	2865947
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90087-MR1-000	2865947
13	WASHER, 12.5X34X5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
14	WASHER, THRUST, 30X50X1	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90453-MN8-750	2959310
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90453-MN8-750	2959310
15	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-MG7-003	2995447
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91303-MG7-003	2995447
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-377-000	0499525
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91303-377-000	0499525
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-426-000	1113372
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91303-426-000	1113372
16	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91356-425-003	1718485
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91356-425-003	1718485
	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91356-425-005	1702943
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91356-425-005	1702943
17	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	94301-08140	0069310
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94301-08140	0069310
18	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96700-06012-00	2867216
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96700-06012-00	2867216
19	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X32	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	96700-06032-00	2016517
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	96700-06032-00	2016517

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

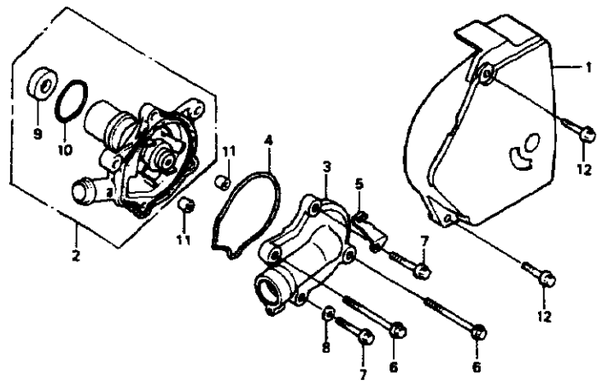
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B10**

WATER PUMP



MN84E1000A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-10 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER COMP., L. RR.	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	11350-KW0-000	2958072
	COVER COMP., L. RR.	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11351-MN8-000	2895670
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11351-MN8-000	2895670
2	PUMP COMP., WATER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19200-MN8-000	2917102
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19200-MN8-000	2917102
	PUMP COMP., WATER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19200-MN8-010	3813623
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19200-MN8-010	3813623
3	COVER, WATER PUMP	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19221-MN8-000	2917110
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19221-MN8-000	2917110
4	GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19226-MM9-000	2853844
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19226-MM9-000	2853844
5	CLAMPER, OIL PRESSURE SWITCH CORD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32972-MM9-000	2855542
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32972-MM9-000	2855542
6	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X45	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90022-MN8-000	2901874
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90022-MN8-000	2901874
7	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X25	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90023-MN8-000	2901882
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90023-MN8-000	2901882
8	WASHER, 11MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90425-300-000	0189795
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90425-300-000	0189795

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

B11

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-10 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	OIL SEAL, 12X28X7	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91201-MF2-003	2073054
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91201-MF2-003	2073054
10	O-RING, 32.95X2.62 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114
11	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	94301-08140	0069310
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94301-08140	0069310
12	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	96001-06022-00	2112191
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06022-00	2112191

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

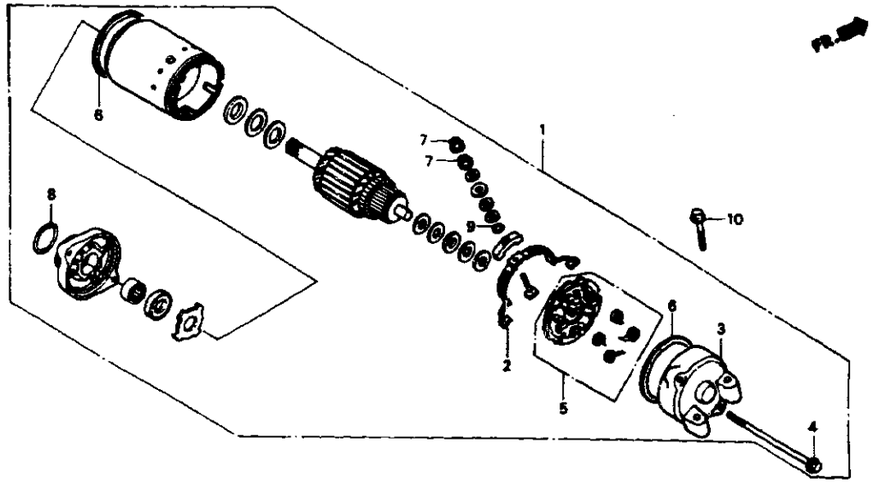
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H3
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B11**

STARTING MOTOR



MN84E1100

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-11 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31200-MN8-008	2917615
	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31200-MN8-911	3628070
2	TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31201-MR6-008	2826824
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31201-MR6-008	2826824
3	BRACKET, RR.	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31203-MN8-008	2917623
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31203-MN8-008	2917623
4	BOLT, SETTING	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	31205-MR1-008	2855286
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	31205-MR1-008	2855286
5	HOLDER SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31206-MR6-008	2826865
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31206-MR6-008	2826865
6	RING	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	31207-KS5-901	2541985
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	31207-KS5-901	2541985
7	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534
8	O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91309-425-003	1113422
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91309-425-003	1113422
	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-11 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	O-RING	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91320-MB0-000	1292184
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91320-MB0-000	1292184
10	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	96001-06032-00	2106029
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06032-00	2106029

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

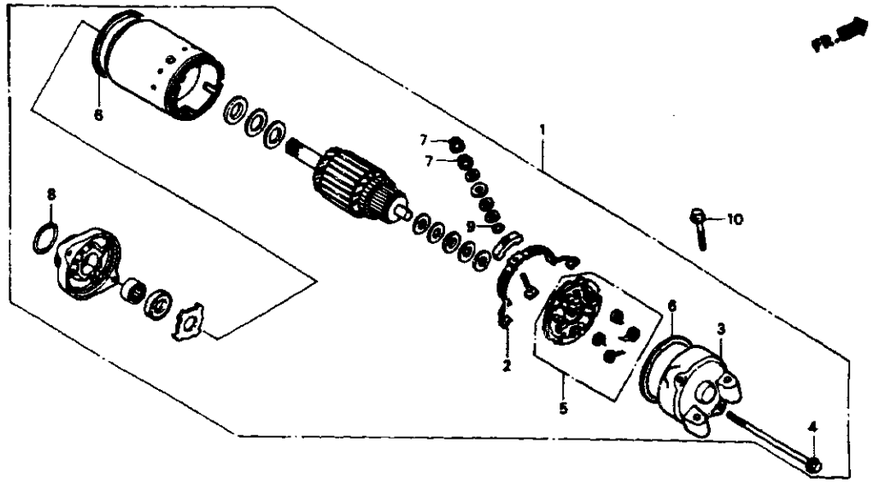
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B12**

STARTING MOTOR



MN84E1100

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-11 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31200-MN8-008	2917615
	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31200-MN8-911	3628070
2	TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31201-MR6-008	2826824
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31201-MR6-008	2826824
3	BRACKET, RR.	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31203-MN8-008	2917623
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31203-MN8-008	2917623
4	BOLT, SETTING	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	31205-MR1-008	2855286
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	31205-MR1-008	2855286
5	HOLDER SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	31206-MR6-008	2826865
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31206-MR6-008	2826865
6	RING	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	31207-KS5-901	2541985
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	31207-KS5-901	2541985
7	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534
8	O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91309-425-003	1113422
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91309-425-003	1113422
	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-11 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	O-RING	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91320-MB0-000	1292184
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91320-MB0-000	1292184
10	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	96001-06032-00	2106029
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06032-00	2106029

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

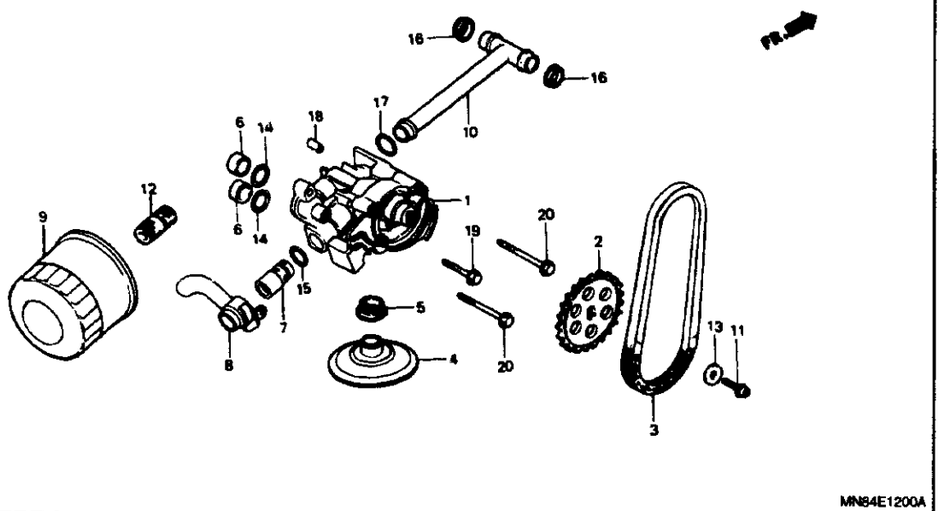
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B12**

OIL PUMP



MN84E1200A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-12 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
		8	9	0	1						
1	PUMP ASSY., OIL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15100-MR1-000	2852119
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15100-MR1-000	2852119
2	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN (27T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15134-MR1-000	2852135
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15134-MR1-000	2852135
3	CHAIN, OIL PUMP DRIVE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15136-MR1-003	2916450
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15136-MR1-003	2916450
4	STRAINER, OIL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15153-MR1-000	2852150
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15153-MR1-000	2852150
5	GASKET, OIL STRAINER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15154-425-000	0716191
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15154-425-000	0716191
6	COLLAR, O-RING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	15155-300-000	0190363
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	15155-300-000	0190363
7	VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15220-MB0-010	1416064
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15220-MB0-010	1416064
8	PIPE, OIL RELIEF	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15240-MM9-000	2852176
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15240-MM9-000	2852176
9	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15410-MM9-003	2605681
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15410-MM9-003	2605681

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-12 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
		8	9	0	1						
9	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15410-MM9-013	4038923
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15410-MM9-013	4038923
10	PIPE, OIL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15511-MF5-000	1392729
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15511-MF5-000	1392729
11	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X14	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90009-ME5-000	1366293
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90009-ME5-000	1366293
12	BOSS, OIL FILTER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90019-MB0-000	1243435
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90019-MB0-000	1243435
13	WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	90487-MB0-000	1243666
	WASHER, 6X2.3	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	90488-MB0-000	1243674
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90488-MB0-000	1243674
14	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91303-KF0-003	1521087
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91303-KF0-003	1521087
	O-RING, 14.8X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91356-MA6-005	1377704
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91356-MA6-005	1377704
15	O-RING, 14.7X2.2 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868
	O-RING, 14.8X2.2	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91313-MG7-004	3353620
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91313-MG7-004	3353620
16	SEAL, OIL PIPE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91315-MF5-003	1452028
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91315-MF5-003	1452028
17	O-RING, 13X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91319-300-000	0112474
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91319-300-000	0112474
18	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94301-08140	0069310
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94301-08140	0069310
19	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	95701-06028-00	2105849
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06028-00	2105849
20	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06045-00	2529089
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06045-00	2529089
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06045-07	2410967
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06045-07	2410967

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

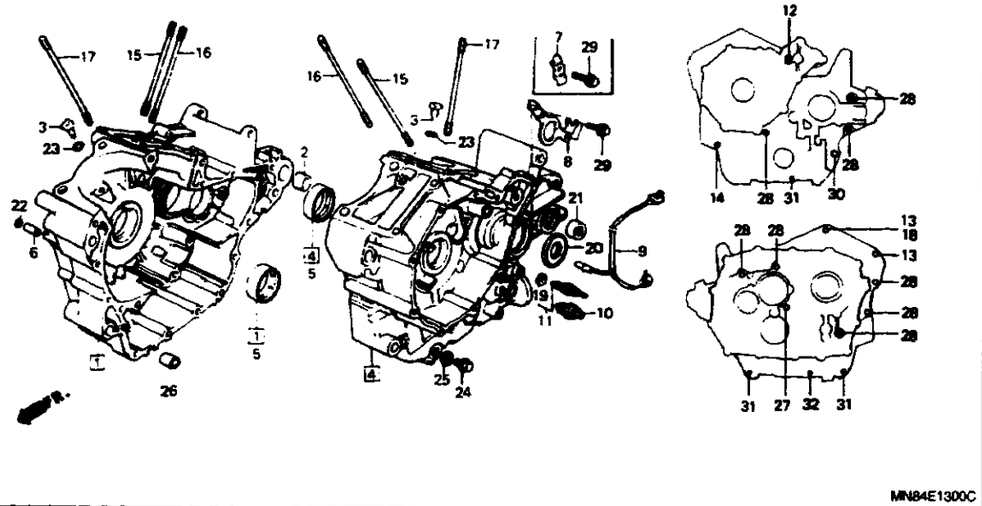
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C1**

CRANKCASE



MN84E1300C

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-13 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	1989 9	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CRANKCASE COMP., R.	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	11100-MN8-000	2895563
	CRANKCASE COMP., R.	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	11100-MN8-010	3101581
	CRANKCASE COMP., R.	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	11100-MN8-020	3305109
	CRANKCASE COMP., R.	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11100-MN8-850	3627874
2	COLLAR, 23X20	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11105-MN9-000	2851566
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11105-MN9-000	2851566
3	JET, OIL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	11146-MN8-000	2895589
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	11146-MN8-000	2895589
4	CRANKCASE COMP., L.	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	11200-MN8-000	2895597
	CRANKCASE COMP., L.	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11200-MN8-740	3040672
	CRANKCASE COMP., L.	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11200-MN8-850	3627882
5	BEARING A, MAIN (BLUE)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	2	13325-MN9-305	2851913
	BEARING B, MAIN (BLACK)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	2	13326-MN9-305	2851921
	BEARING C, MAIN (BROWN)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	2	13327-MN9-305	2851939
	BEARING A, MAIN (BLUE)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13325-MN9-315	3189602
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13325-MN9-315	3189602

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

CRANKCASE

Crankshaft bearing selection
(Oil clearance 25–41 µm)

Crankcase I.D. 49Ø \ Crankshaft O.D. 45Ø	1	2
0 / -0.006	0 / -0.006	-0.006 / -0.016
-0.010 / 0	C (Brown)	B (Black)
0 / +0.010	B (Black)	A (Blue)

E14MN8J13 C

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-13 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	1989 9	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
5	BEARING B, MAIN (BLACK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13326-MN9-315	3189610
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13326-MN9-315	3189610
	BEARING C, MAIN (BROWN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13327-MN9-315	3189628
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13327-MN9-315	3189628
6	ORIFICE, 1.6	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15515-MN9-000	2852200
7	PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	23531-MN8-000	2927424
8	PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23531-MR1-770	3038577
	PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23531-MV1-000	3617909
9	SUB HARNESS A	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32101-MN8-000	2898153
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32101-MN8-000	2898153
10	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	35500-MJ4-014	1876721
	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (ND)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	35500-MJ4-024	3544608
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35500-MJ4-024	3544608
11	SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	35600-425-023	2533677
	SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	35600-MS9-600	3084506
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35600-MS9-600	3084506
12	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X125	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90001-MN9-000	2865764
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90001-MN9-000	2865764

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

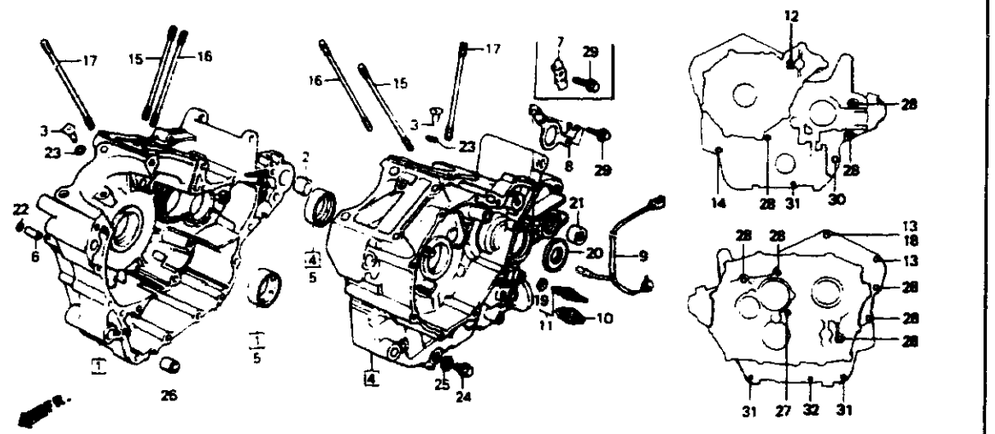
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID C2

CRANKCASE



MN84E1300C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-13 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
13	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X140	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90002-MM9-000	2919843
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90002-MM9-000	2919843
14	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90008-KE9-000	2927879
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90008-KE9-000	2927879
15	BOLT, STUD, 8X197	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90011-MM9-000	2865848
	BOLT, STUD, 8X189	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90011-MV1-000	3618378
16	BOLT, STUD, 10X193.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90012-MR1-000	2865855
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90012-MR1-000	2865855
17	BOLT, STUD, 10X197	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	6	90013-MR1-000	2865863
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	6	90013-MR1-000	2865863
18	WASHER, SEALING, 7MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90441-ME9-000	1371152
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90441-ME9-000	1371152
19	WASHER, NEUTRAL SWITCH	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90443-KR0-000	2272334
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90443-KR0-000	2272334
20	OIL SEAL, 25X45X7	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91201-MM9-003	2866622
	OIL SEAL, 25X45X7 (ARAI)	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91204-MG3-003	1592062
21	OIL SEAL, 12.5X25X8 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91204-425-003	1067024
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91204-425-003	1067024
22	O-RING, 7.7X2.5	8	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-428-003	0685016
	O-RING, 7.7X2.3 (ARAI)	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	91301-PC9-003	1352400
	O-RING, 7.8X2.2	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	91308-283-000	0076497
	O-RING, 7.8X2.2 (ARAI)	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	91313-393-003	0446922
23	O-RING, 5X1.7 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91305-MG7-003	2023901
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91305-MG7-003	2023901
24	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	92800-14000	0171777
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	92800-14000	0171777
25	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94109-14000	0171876
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94109-14000	0171876
26	PIN A, DOWEL, 14X20	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94301-14200	0295626
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94301-14200	0295626
27	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X65	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	95701-08065-00	2529113
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-08065-00	2529113
28	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X80	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	8	95701-08080-00	2533867
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	8	95701-08080-00	2533867
29	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	96001-06014-00	2154672
		—	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	96001-06014-00	2154672
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06014-00	2154672
30	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96001-06040-00	2106037
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96001-06040-00	2106037
31	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	96001-06050-00	2106052
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	96001-06050-00	2106052
32	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X80	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96001-06080-00	2112241
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96001-06080-00	2112241

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

C3

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

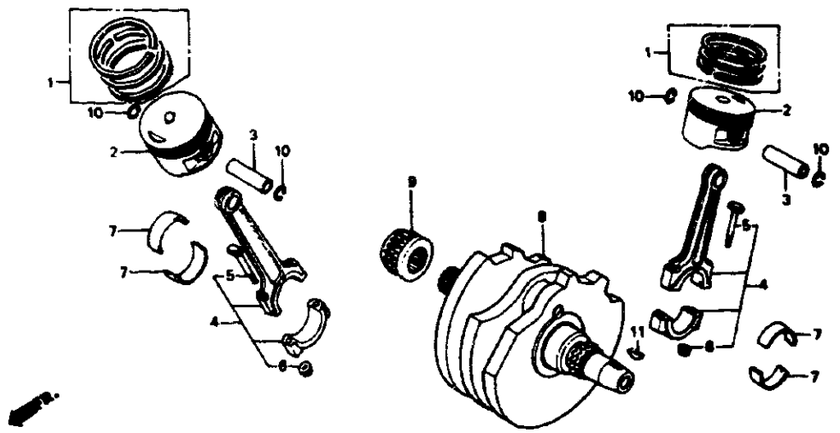
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID C3

CRANKSHAFT



MN84E1400

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-14 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	RING SET, PISTON (STD.)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13011-MN8-305	2916237
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13011-MN8-305	2916237
	RING SET, PISTON (0.25)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	13012-MN8-305	2916245
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	13012-MN8-305	2916245
	RING SET, PISTON (0.50)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	13013-MN8-305	2916252
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	13013-MN8-305	2916252
2	PISTON (STD.)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13101-MN8-000	2695977
	PISTON (0.25)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	13102-MN8-305	2916278
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	13102-MN8-305	2916278
	PISTON (0.50)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	(2)	13103-MN8-305	2916286
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	(2)	13103-MN8-305	2916286
	PISTON (STD.)	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13101-MN8-910	3627999
3	PIN, PISTON	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13111-ME9-000	1367127
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13111-ME9-000	1367127
4	ROD ASSY. A, CONNECTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13201-MN8-000	2896041
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13201-MN8-000	2896041
	ROD ASSY. B, CONNECTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13202-MN8-000	2896058
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13202-MN8-000	2896058

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993
C4

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

CRANKSHAFT

Connecting rod selection

	13201-MN8-000 (A)	13202-MN8-000 (B)	13203-MN8-000 (C)	13204-MN8-000 (D)
13201-MN8-000 (A)	•	•		
13202-MN8-000 (B)	•	•	•	
13203-MN8-000 (C)		•	•	•
13204-MN8-000 (D)			•	•

Connecting rod bearing selection
(Oil clearance 28~52 µm)

	Connecting rod I.D. 43φ	Crank pin O.D. 40φ	A: −0.010 −0.018	B: −0.018 −0.026
1	0 +0.008		C (Brown)	B (Black)
2	+0.008 +0.016		B (Black)	A (Blue)

E14MN8J14 C

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-14 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
4	ROD ASSY. C, CONNECTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13203-MN8-000	2896066
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13203-MN8-000	2896066
	ROD ASSY. D, CONNECTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	13204-MN8-000	2896074
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	13204-MN8-000	2896074
5	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD (NAGOYA NEJI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13213-463-003	0881466
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13213-463-003	0881466
	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD (TOKAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13213-463-004	0934877
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13213-463-004	0934877
6	NUT, CONNECTING ROD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13215-ML7-000	2402105
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13215-ML7-000	2402105
7	BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE) .	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13216-MF5-003	1438829
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13216-MF5-003	1438829
	BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE) .	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13216-MF5-004	1448232
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13216-MF5-004	1448232
	BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13217-MF5-003	1438837
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13217-MF5-003	1438837
	BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13217-MF5-004	1448240
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13217-MF5-004	1448240

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

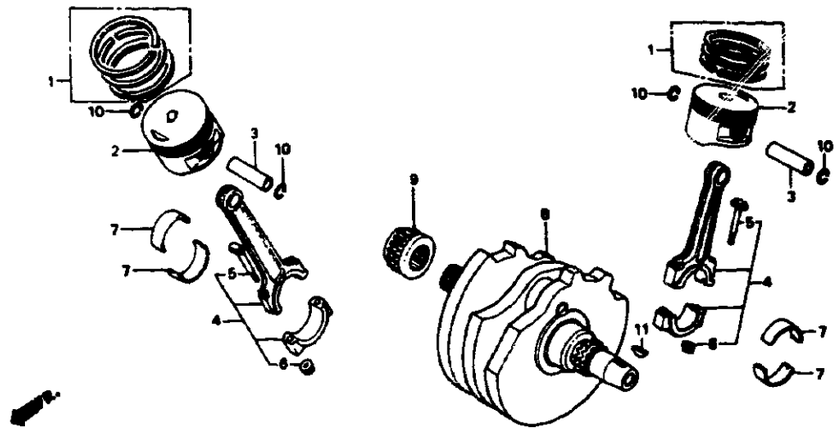
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID C4

CRANKSHAFT



MN84E1400

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

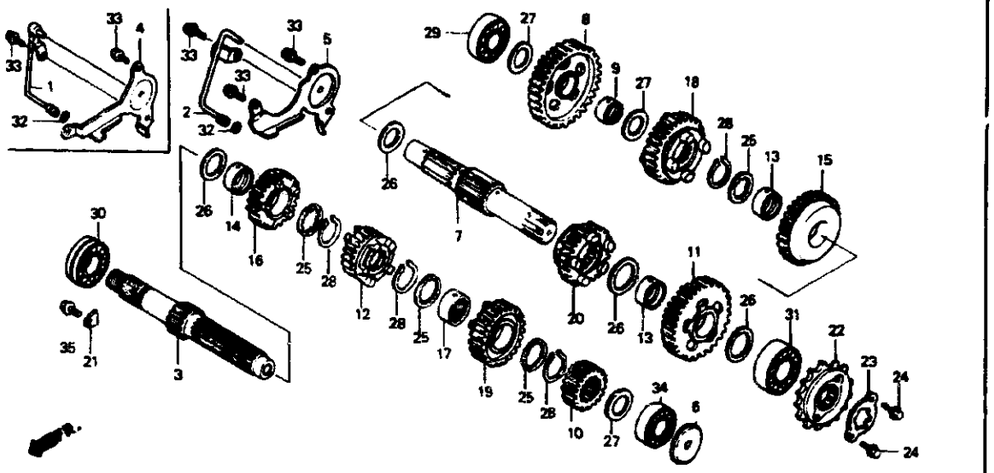
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-14 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
7	BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13218-MF5-003	1438845
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13218-MF5-003	1438845
	BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	13218-MF5-004	1459163
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	13218-MF5-004	1459163
8	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	13300-MN8-000	2896082
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	13300-MN8-000	2896082
9	SPROCKET, CAM CHAIN DRIVE (20T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	14311-MR1-000	2851970
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	14311-MR1-000	2851970
10	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 1.2X20	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90601-KA5-000	1028398
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90601-KA5-000	1028398
11	KEY, WOODRUFF	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90741-413-000	0957571
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90741-413-000	0957571

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

TRANSMISSION



MN84E1500A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-15 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PIPE COMP., TRANSMISSION FEED OIL	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	15520-MM9-000	2852218
2	PIPE COMP., OIL FEED	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	15520-MS6-000	3082682
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15520-MS6-000	3082682
3	MAINSHAFT COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23210-MN8-670	2917219
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23210-MN8-670	2917219
4	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	23212-MM9-000	2854214
	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23212-MS9-000	3083763
5	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23212-MV1-000	3617891
6	PLATE, OIL GUIDE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23219-MF5-000	1415330
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23219-MF5-000	1415330
7	COUNTERSHAFT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23220-MN8-000	2917227
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23220-MN8-000	2917227
8	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT LOW (36T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23421-MS8-000	2917235
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23421-MS8-000	2917235
9	COLLAR, 20X11.8	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23422-MB0-010	2247674
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23422-MB0-010	2247674
10	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (17T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23431-MN8-000	2897619
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23431-MN8-000	2897619

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

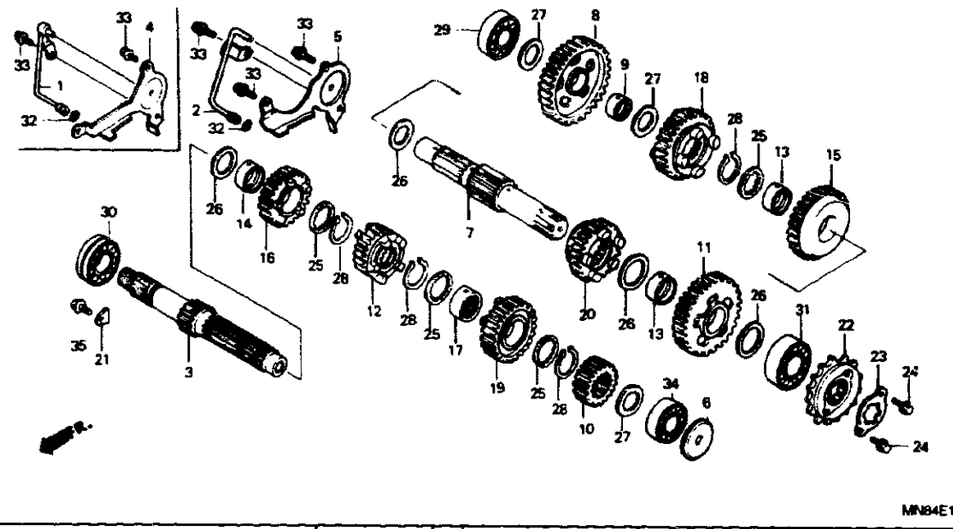
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C5**

TRANSMISSION



MN84E1500A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-15 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	1989 9	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
11	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (32T) .	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23441-MN8-000	2897635
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23441-MN8-000	2897635
12	GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD (20T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23451-MS8-000	2917243
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23451-MS8-000	2917243
13	BUSH, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	23455-HA7-670	2100790
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	23455-HA7-670	2100790
14	BUSH, 25X28X15	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23455-MM9-000	2854347
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23455-MM9-000	2854347
15	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (29T) ..	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	23461-MS8-000	2917250
	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (29T) ..	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23461-MS8-010	3018074
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23461-MS8-010	3018074
16	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH (23T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23471-MS8-000	2917276
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23471-MS8-000	2917276
17	COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X15	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23472-MR1-000	2854404
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23472-MR1-000	2854404
18	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH (27T) .	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23481-MS8-000	2917292
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23481-MS8-000	2917292
19	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH (29T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23491-MS8-000	2917318
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23491-MS8-000	2917318

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-15 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	1989 9	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH (28T) ..	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23501-MS8-000	2917326
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23501-MS8-000	2917326
21	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23521-MM9-000	2854438
22	SPROCKET, DRIVE (16T)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23801-MN8-000	2917342
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23801-MN8-000	2917342
23	PLATE, FIXING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	23811-MN8-000	2917359
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	23811-MN8-000	2917359
24	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90118-958-003	1299197
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90118-958-003	1299197
25	WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	4	90451-MR7-000	2866408
	WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90451-KY2-000	3039740
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90451-KY2-000	3039740
26	WASHER, THRUST, 25MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90456-MA6-000	1395482
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90456-MA6-000	1395482
27	WASHER, THRUST, 20X1.00	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	90454-428-000	0684902
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90454-428-000	0684902
	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	90554-700-000	0401430
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90554-700-000	0401430
28	CIRCLIP, 25MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90601-107-000	0248740
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90601-107-000	0248740
29	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U (TOYO)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91003-MG2-791	2142990
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91003-MG2-791	2142990
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U (KOYO)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91003-MG2-792	2143006
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91003-MG2-792	2143006
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91003-MK2-680	2489391
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91003-MK2-680	2489391
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96140-62040-10	0294371
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96140-62040-10	0294371
30	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6322	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91007-393-003	0446807
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 63/22	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91007-438-003	0927079
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 63/22	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91001-MN8-911	3618394
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91002-KY4-901	4186003
31	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 5205	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91014-969-003	1543370
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91014-969-003	1543370
32	O-RING, 5.6X1.9 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91318-ME5-003	1366574
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91318-ME5-003	1366574

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

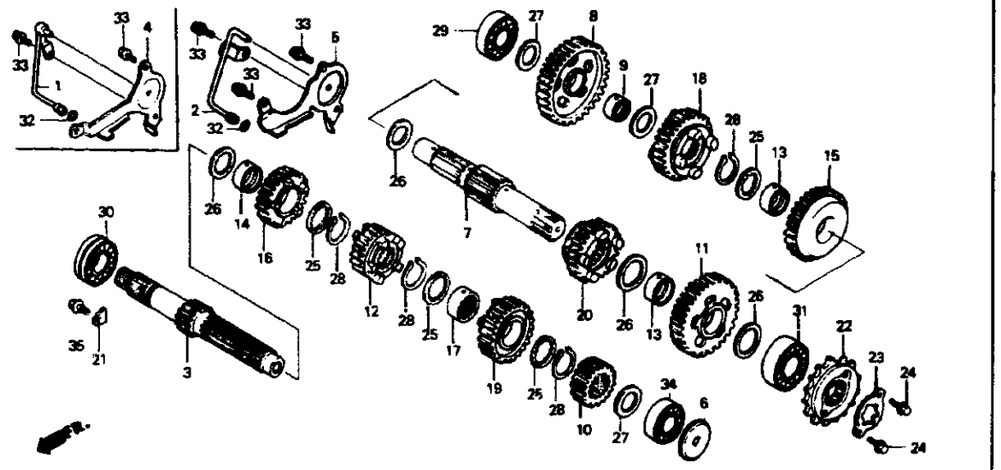
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETTOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C6**

TRANSMISSION



MN84E1500A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

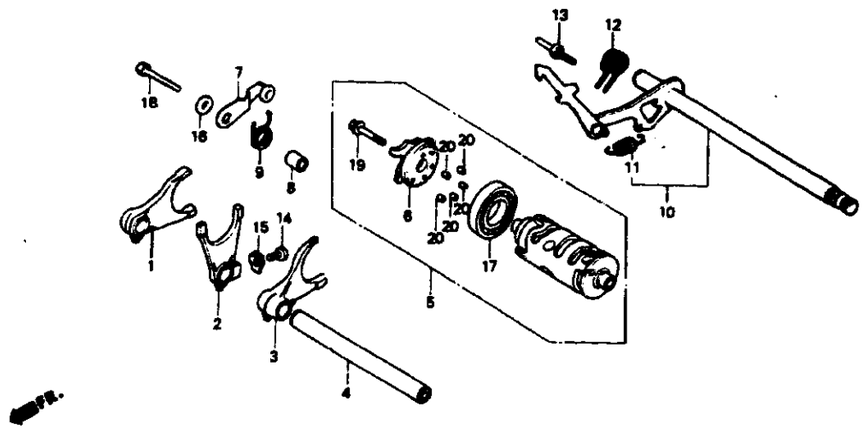
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-15 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	1989	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
33	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06016-00	2410892
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	95701-06016-00	2410892
34	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96100-62040-00	0674390
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96100-62040-00	0674390
35	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X12	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	96700-06012-00	2867216
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	95701-06012-00	2105799

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

GEARSHIFT DRUM



MN84E1600

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-16 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	1989	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	24211-MM9-000	2854636
	FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	24211-MS9-000	3038585
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24211-MS9-000	3038585
2	FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	24212-MR1-000	2854644
	FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	24212-MS9-750	3229861
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24212-MS9-750	3229861
3	FORK, L. GEARSHIFT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	24213-MN8-000	2917375
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24213-MN8-000	2917375
4	SHAFT, SHIFT FORK GUIDE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	24241-MM9-000	2917383
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24241-MM9-000	2917383
5	DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	24300-MM9-010	2917391
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24300-MM9-010	2917391
6	PLATE COMP., CAM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	24301-MM9-300	2917417
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24301-MM9-300	2917417
7	STOPPER COMP., GEARSHIFT DRUM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	24430-MF5-000	1393198
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24430-MF5-000	1393198
8	COLLAR, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	24432-413-000	0494336
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24432-413-000	0494336

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

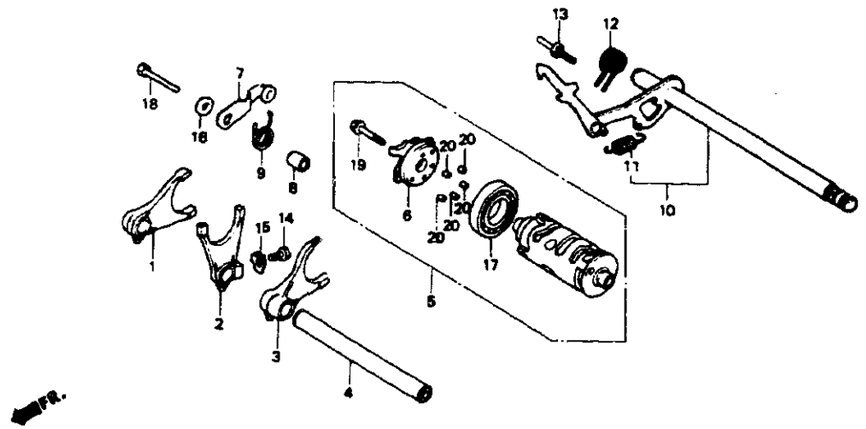
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C7**

GEARSHIFT DRUM



MN64E1600

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-16 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	24435-MM9-000	2854768
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	24435-MM9-000	2854768
10	ARM COMP., GEARSHIFT	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	24610-MN8-000	2917433
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	24610-MN8-000	2917433
11	SPRING, GEARSHIFT ARM	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	24641-216-000	0026161
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	24641-216-000	0026161
12	SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	24651-MB0-000	1243005
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	24651-MB0-000	1243005
13	PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	24652-259-000	0039461
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	24652-259-000	0039461
14	BOLT, SPECIAL, 7X18	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	90041-MB0-000	1243468
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	90041-MB0-000	1243468
15	WASHER, LOCK	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	90407-MB0-000	1243575
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	90407-MB0-000	1243575
16	WASHER, 6X2.3	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	90488-MB0-000	1243674
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	90488-MB0-000	1243674
17	BEARING, BALL, 16005 (NTN)	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	91008-374-003	0362855
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	91008-374-003	0362855
18	BOLT, HEX., 6X25	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	92000-06025	0054320

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

C8

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-16 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
18	BOLT, HEX., 6X25	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	92101-06025-0A	2206563
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	95801-06028-00	3205481
19	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	95700-06018-00	0481184
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	95700-06018-00	0481184
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	95701-06018-00	2410900
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06018-00	2410900
20	ROLLER, 4X11.8	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	5	96220-40118	0298109
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	5	96220-40118	0298109

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

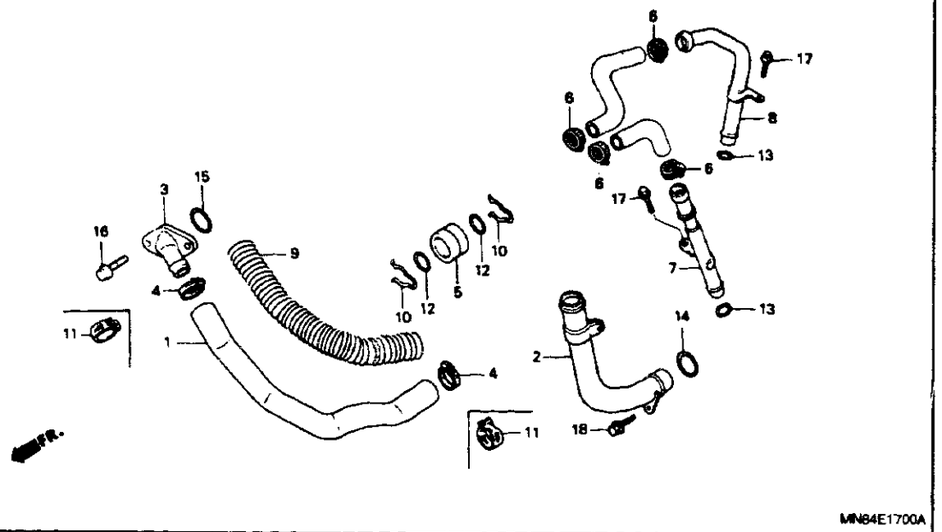
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C8**

WATER PIPE



MN84E1700A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-17 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HOSE, MAIN WATER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19501-MN8-000	2917128
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19501-MN8-000	2917128
2	PIPE, WATER INLET	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19502-MN8-000	2897338
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19502-MN8-000	2897338
3	JOINT, WATER HOSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19503-MR1-000	2853877
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19503-MR1-000	2853877
4	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	—	9	—	—		2103697	-------	2	19505-ML3-770	2478337
		—	—	0	—		-------	-------	2	19505-ML3-770	2478337
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19505-ML3-770	2478337
5	JOINT, WATER (FR-RR CYLINDER)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19505-MR1-000	2853885
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19505-MR1-000	2853885
6	CLAMP, WATER HOSE (B)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	19506-KS6-700	2464709
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	19506-KS6-700	2464709
7	PIPE, FR. WATER OUTLET	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	19511-MN8-000	2897361
	PIPE, FR. OUTLET WATER	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19511-MN8-740	3041787
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19511-MN8-740	3041787
8	PIPE, RR. OUTLET WATER	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	19512-MS8-000	2958247
	PIPE, RR. OUTLET WATER	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19512-MN8-740	3041795
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19512-MN8-740	3041795

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-17 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	GUARD, WIRE	8	—	—	—		-------	2001141	1	19521-KM4-000	2917136
	WIRE, WATER HOSE GUARD	8	—	—	—		2001142	-------	1	19523-MN8-000	3041803
		—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19523-MN8-000	3041803
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19523-MN8-000	3041803
10	CLIP, RING, 18MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90601-MR1-000	2866473
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90601-MR1-000	2866473
11	CLAMP, WATER HOSE (27MM)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	90702-MF5-003	1501717
		—	9	—	—		-------	2103696	2	90702-MF5-003	1501717
12	O-RING, 18X2.6	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91306-KK4-003	2866689
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91306-KK4-003	2866689
13	SEAL, WATER PIPE, 15MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91315-MN8-000	2902450
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91315-MN8-000	2902450
14	SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91316-MN8-000	2902468
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91316-MN8-000	2902468
15	O-RING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91356-169-003	0908889
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91356-169-003	0908889
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06020-00	2105815
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06020-00	2105815
17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	96001-06012-00	2105930
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06012-00	2105930
18	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	96001-06016-00	2105955
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96001-06016-00	2105955

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

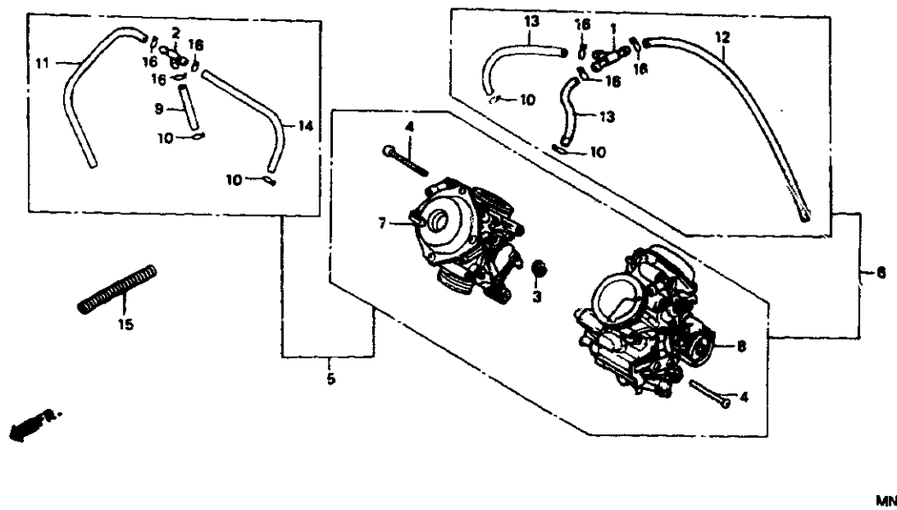
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C9**

CARBURETOR (ASSY.)



MN84E1800B

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	E-18	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	JOINT (T)		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16026-MF5-671	1432541
2	T-JOINT		8	9	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	16026-MN8-004	3041043
3	SPRING		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	16053-ME9-672	1535624
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16053-ME9-672	1535624
	SPRING		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	16053-MG7-601	1870591
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16053-MG7-601	1870591
4	SCREW, PAN		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	16082-ME9-671	1393636
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16082-ME9-671	1393636
5	CARBURETOR ASSY.		8	---	---	---	A	-------	-------	1	16100-MN8-671	2896314
	CARBURETOR ASSY.		8	---	---	---	A	-------	-------	1	16100-MN8-672	3041159
			---	9	---	---	A	-------	2100540	1	16100-MN8-672	3041159
	CARBURETOR ASSY.		8	9	---	---	A	-------	-------	1	16100-MN8-673	3178514
	CARBURETOR ASSY.		---	---	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	16100-MN8-674	3338761
6	CARBURETOR ASSY.		8	---	---	---	AC	-------	-------	1	16100-MN8-751	2896322
	CARBURETOR ASSY.		---	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16100-MN8-752	3041167
	CARBURETOR ASSY.		---	9	---	---	AC	2103913	-------	1	16100-MN8-753	3178522
			---	---	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16100-MN8-753	3178522
7	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		8	---	---	---	A	-------	-------	1	16101-MN8-671	2916575
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		8	---	---	---	AC	-------	-------	1	16101-MN8-751	2916583
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		---	9	---	---	A	-------	VDGKA B	1	16101-MN8-672	3041183
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		---	9	---	---	A	VDGKA C	-------	1	16101-MN8-673	3305166
			---	---	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	16101-MN8-673	3305166
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		---	9	---	---	AC	-------	VDGLA B	1	16101-MN8-752	3041191
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		---	9	---	---	AC	VDGLA C	-------	1	16101-MN8-753	3305174
			---	---	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16101-MN8-753	3305174
8	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		8	---	---	---	A	-------	-------	1	16102-MN8-671	2916591
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		8	---	---	---	AC	-------	-------	1	16102-MN8-751	2916609
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		---	9	---	---	A	-------	VDGKA B	1	16102-MN8-672	3041233
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		---	9	---	---	A	VDGKA C	-------	1	16102-MN8-673	3305182
			---	---	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	16102-MN8-673	3305182
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		---	9	---	---	AC	-------	VDGLA B	1	16102-MN8-752	3041241
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		---	9	---	---	AC	VDGLA C	-------	1	16102-MN8-753	3305190
			---	---	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16102-MN8-753	3305190
9	TUBE		8	9	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	16143-MN8-014	3041308
10	CLIP, TUBE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	16163-KM4-004	2311553
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16163-KM4-004	2311553
11	TUBE		8	9	---	---	A	-------	-------	1	16198-MN8-004	2916658
	TUBE		---	---	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	16144-MN8-004	3392974
12	TUBE		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16198-MN8-751	2956324
13	TUBE		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16199-MN8-004	2916666
	TUBE		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16199-MN8-672	3041399
14	TUBE		8	9	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	16199-MN8-672	3041399
15	WIRE, TUBE GUARD (A)		---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	16970-MN8-000	2928802
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16970-MN8-000	2928802
16	CLIP, TUBE, B10		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	3	95002-02100	0250985
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	3	95002-02100	0250985

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

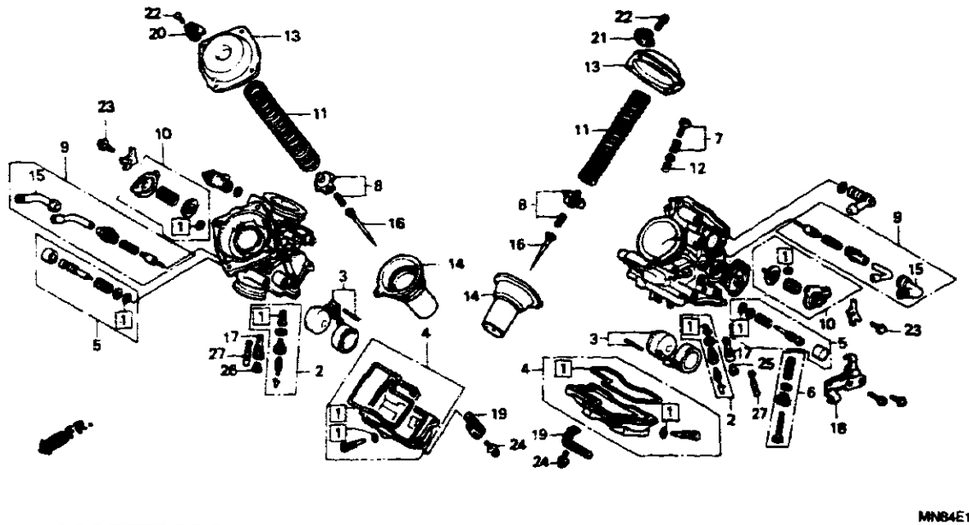
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C10**

CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)



MN84E1801

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-18-1 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GASKET SET	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259
		—	9	—	—	A	-------	VDGKA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259
		—	9	—	—	AC	-------	VDGLA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259
	GASKET SET	8	—	0	—		-------	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		—	9	—	—	A	-------	VDGKA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		—	9	—	—	A	VDGKA C	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		—	9	—	—	AC	-------	VDGLA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		—	9	—	—	AC	VDGLA C	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141
2	VALVE SET, FLOAT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16011-MR6-671	2825776
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16011-MR6-671	2825776
3	FLOAT SET	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16013-ML7-004	2402774
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16013-ML7-004	2402774
4	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	16015-MN8-004	2916500
		—	9	—	—	A	-------	VDGKA B	2	16015-MN8-004	2916500
		—	9	—	—	AC	-------	VDGLA B	2	16015-MN8-004	2916500
	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	8	—	0	—		-------	-------	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158
		—	9	—	—	A	-------	VDGKA B	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158
		—	9	—	—	A	VDGKA C	-------	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158
		—	9	—	—	AC	-------	VDGLA B	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158
		—	9	—	—	AC	VDGLA C	-------	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158
5	SCREW SET	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16016-MN8-671	2916518
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16016-MN8-671	2916518
6	SCREW SET B	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16028-ML7-004	2402881
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16028-ML7-004	2402881
7	SCREW SET	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16029-MN4-003	2567436
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16029-MN4-003	2567436
8	PLATE SET, VALVE	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	16037-MB4-671	1390459
	PLATE SET, VALVE	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16037-MN8-004	3041068
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16037-MN8-004	3041068
	PLATE SET	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16037-MN9-004	3045903
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16037-MN9-004	3045903
9	VALVE SET, STARTER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16046-MN8-004	2916526
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16046-MN8-004	2916526
10	VALVE SET, AIR CUT	8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	2	16048-MR1-004	2852291
	VALVE SET, AIR CUT	8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	2	16048-MR1-305	4285995
	VALVE SET, AIR CUT	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16048-MR1-691	2916534
11	SPRING, RR. VACUUM PISTON	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16051-MB4-671	1390475
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16051-MB4-671	1390475
12	SPRING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16052-ME9-672	1535616
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16052-ME9-672	1535616
13	TOP COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16107-MM8-004	2576890
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16107-MM8-004	2576890
14	PISTON COMP., VACUUM	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	16111-MN8-751	2927242
	PISTON COMP., VACUUM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16111-MN8-752	3041274
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16111-MN8-752	3041274
15	CAP, CABLE SEALING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16118-ME9-671	1395698
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16118-ME9-671	1395698
16	NEEDLE COMP., JET	8	9	0	—	A	-------	-------	2	16151-MN8-751	2958114
	NEEDLE, JET	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16131-ME9-671	1402742
17	HOLDER, NEEDLE JET	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	16165-MN8-671	2958122
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	16165-MN8-671	2958122
18	STAY COMP., WIRE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16169-MM9-621	2916641
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16169-MM9-621	2916641

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

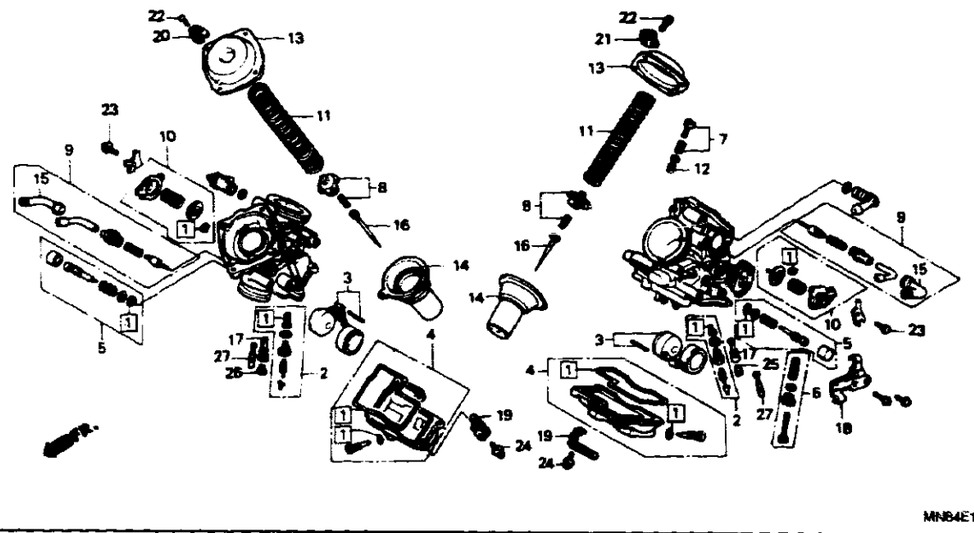
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C11**

CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)



MN84E1801

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

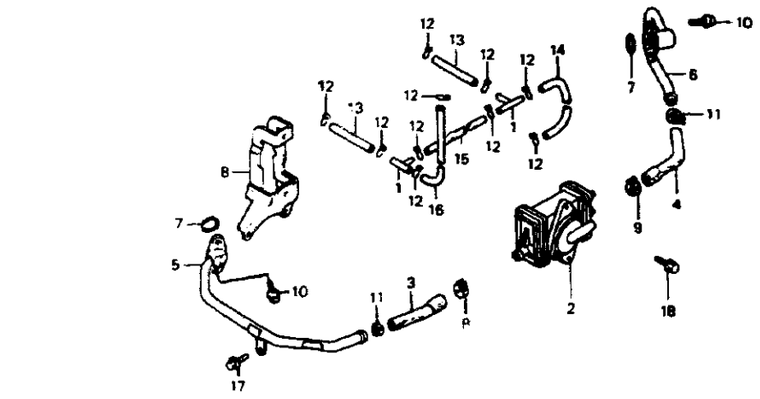
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-18-1 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
19	CLIP, PLATE	8	9	0	—		———	———	2	16179-ME9-751	1870724
		—	—	—	1	AC	———	———	2	16179-ME9-751	1870724
20	PLATE, CLIP	8	9	0	—	A	———	———	1	16179-ML4-651	2409456
	CLIP, PLATE	8	9	0	—	A	———	———	1	17191-MN5-740	2803427
21	PLATE, CLIP	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	16179-ML4-651	2409456
	CLIP, PLATE	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	17191-MN5-740	2803427
22	SCREW, PAN, 4X10	8	9	0	—		———	———	8	93500-04010-0A	0188359
		—	—	—	1	AC	———	———	8	93500-04010-0A	0188359
23	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	—		———	———	4	93892-04012-00	0485946
		—	—	—	1	AC	———	———	4	93892-04012-00	0485946
24	SCREW-WASHER, 4X16	8	9	0	—		———	———	8	93892-04016-00	0692053
		—	—	—	1	AC	———	———	8	93892-04016-00	0692053
25	JET, MAIN, #132	8	9	0	—		———	———	1	99101-393-1320	0934323
		—	—	—	1	AC	———	———	1	99101-393-1320	0934323
26	JET, MAIN, #138	8	9	0	—		———	———	1	99101-393-1380	0934349
		—	—	—	1	AC	———	———	1	99101-393-1380	0934349
27	JET, SLOW, #42	8	9	0	—		———	———	2	99103-437-0420	1871359
		—	—	—	1	AC	———	———	2	99103-437-0420	1871359

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

AIR SUCTION VALVE



MN84E1900A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-19 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	JOINT, VACUUM TUBE (A)	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	2	17201-MG9-000	1523992
2	VALVE ASSY., AIR SUCTION	8	—	—	—	AC	———	2002086	1	18600-MN8-751	2897056
	VALVE ASSY., AIR SUCTION	8	—	—	—	AC	2002087	———	1	18600-MN8-752	3041738
		—	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	18600-MN8-752	3041738
3	TUBE, FR. AIR	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	18615-MN8-750	2897072
4	TUBE, RR. AIR	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	18616-MN8-750	2897080
5	PIPE, FR. AIR PATH	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	18617-MN8-750	2897106
6	PIPE, RR. AIR PATH	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	18618-MN8-750	2897122
7	GASKET, AIR PATH PIPE	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	2	18621-MF5-860	2269149
8	BRACKET, AIR SUCTION VALVE	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	1	18626-MN8-750	2897130
9	CLAMP, TUBE, D19	8	—	—	—	AC	———	———	2	19509-GE2-003	1718477
	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	—	9	0	1	AC	———	———	2	43514-445-771	0817593
10	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X18	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	4	90072-MF5-860	2269983
11	CLAMP, TUBE, D17	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	2	91405-MF5-860	2270023
12	CLIP, TUBE, B7	8	9	0	1	AC	———	———	10	95002-02070	0250639

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

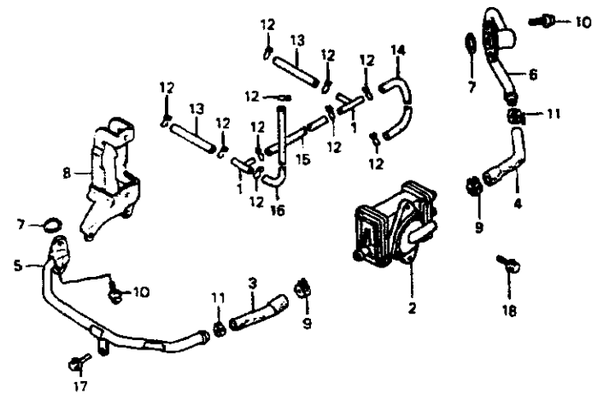
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C12**

AIR SUCTION VALVE



MN84E1900A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No. — BLOCK NO. E-19 — DESCRIPTION

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1						
13	TUBE, 3.5X50 (BULK HOSE: 95005-35008-10M)	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95005-35050-2A	2410819
14	TUBE, 3.5X120 (BULK HOSE: 95005-35008-10M)	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-35120-2A	2410827
15	TUBE, 3.5X220 (BULK HOSE: 95005-35008-10M)	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-35220-2A	2529030
16	TUBE, 3.5X260 (BULK HOSE: 95005-35008-10M)	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-35260-2A	2251247
17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96001-06012-00	2105930
18	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06018-00	2105963

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

GASKET KIT A

NOILL

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No. — BLOCK NO. EOP-1 — DESCRIPTION

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1						
A	GASKET KIT A	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	061A1-MN8-000	2958049
1	GASKET, CYLINDER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12191-MN8-003	2916195
	GASKET, CYLINDER	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12191-MV1-004	3617644
2	SEAL, VALVE STEM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	12208-MC0-003	1260975
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	12208-MC0-003	1260975
	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	12208-413-003	0798751
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	12208-413-003	0798751
3	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12209-413-003	0798769
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12209-413-003	0798769
4	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12251-MN8-003	2916211
	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12251-MN8-911	3627940
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12251-MN8-911	3627940
5	GASKET, HEAD COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	12391-MF5-750	2002897
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	12391-MF5-750	2002897
6	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
7	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	18291-236-000	0148593

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **D1**

GASKET KIT A

NOILL

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. EOP-1 DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
7	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
8	WASHER, SEALING, 7MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90441-MC0-000	1117936
9	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	5	90441-706-000	0163600
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	5	90441-706-000	0163600
10	WASHER C, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90475-703-000	0341917
11	O-RING, 18X2.6	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91306-KK4-003	2866689
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91306-KK4-003	2866689
12	SEAL, WATER PIPE, 16MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91315-MN8-000	2902450
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91315-MN8-000	2902450
13	SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91316-MN8-000	2902468
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91316-MN8-000	2902468
14	O-RING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91356-169-003	0908889
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91356-169-003	0908889

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

D2

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

GASKET KIT B

NOILL

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. EOP-2 DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
A	GASKET KIT B	8	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	061B1-KW0-000	2958064
1	GASKET, R. COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11394-MR1-000	2851665
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11394-MR1-000	2851665
	GASKET, R. COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11394-MV1-850	3617602
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11394-MV1-850	3617602
2	GASKET, L. COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	11395-MR1-000	2851673
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	11395-MR1-000	2851673
3	GASKET, OIL STRAINER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	15154-425-000	0716191
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15154-425-000	0716191
4	GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	19226-MM9-000	2853844
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19226-MM9-000	2853844
5	WASHER, 11MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90425-300-000	0189795
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90425-300-000	0189795
6	WASHER, SEALING, 7MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90441-ME9-000	1371152
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90441-ME9-000	1371152
7	O-RING, 22X3.0	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91301-250-000	0035287
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91301-250-000	0035287
	O-RING, 22X3.0	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91307-425-003	1216126
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91307-425-003	1216126

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **D2**

GASKET KIT B

NOILL

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. EOP-2 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1						
8	O-RING, 32.95X2.62 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114
9	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91303-KF0-003	1521087
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91303-KF0-003	1521087
	O-RING, 14.8X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91356-MA6-005	1377704
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91356-MA6-005	1377704
10	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-MG7-003	2995447
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91303-MG7-003	2995447
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-377-000	0499525
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91303-377-000	0499525
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-426-000	1113372
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91303-426-000	1113372
11	O-RING, 7.7X2.5	8	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	91303-428-003	0685016
	O-RING, 7.7X2.3 (ARAI)	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	91301-PC9-003	1352400
	O-RING, 7.8X2.2	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	91308-283-000	0076497
	O-RING, 7.8X2.2 (ARAI)	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	91313-393-003	0446922
12	O-RING, 5X1.7 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91305-MG7-003	2023901
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91305-MG7-003	2023901
13	O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91309-425-003	1113422
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91309-425-003	1113422
	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221
14	O-RING, 14.7X2.2 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868
	O-RING, 14.8X2.2	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91313-MG7-004	3353620
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91313-MG7-004	3353620
15	SEAL, OIL PIPE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	91315-MF5-003	1452028
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91315-MF5-003	1452028
16	O-RING, 5.6X1.9 (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91318-ME5-003	1366574
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91318-ME5-003	1366574
17	O-RING, 13X2.5	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91319-300-000	0112474
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91319-300-000	0112474
18	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91356-425-003	1718485
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91356-425-003	1718485
	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91356-425-005	1702943
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91356-425-005	1702943
19	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94109-14000	0171876
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94109-14000	0171876

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

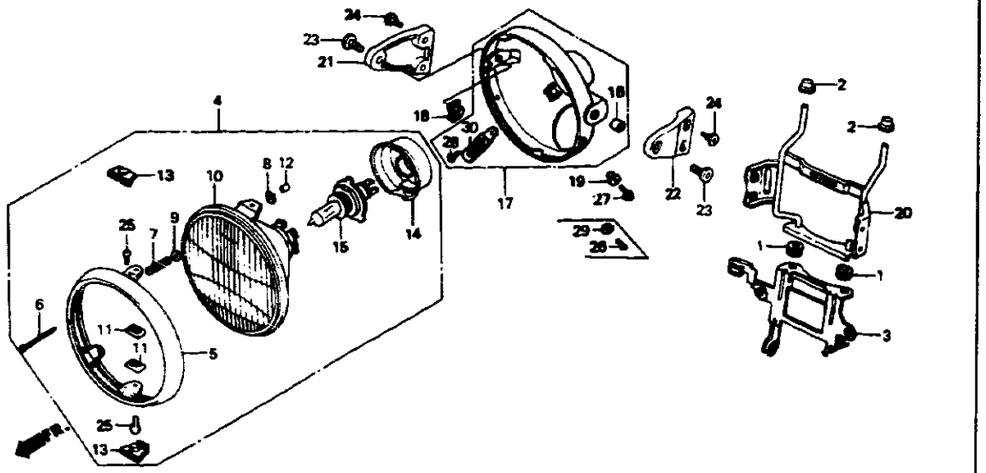
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **D3**

HEADLIGHT



8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-1	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	RUBBER, FILLER NECK STOPPER	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	19038-ME9-000	1368083
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19038-ME9-000	1368083
2	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	19113-MB1-870	1724160
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19113-MB1-870	1724160
3	STAY, FUSE BOX	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32453-MN8-000	2898278
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32453-MN8-000	2898278
4	HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 60/55W) (STANLEY)	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33100-MN8-671	2947125
	HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 60/55W) (STANLEY)	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33100-MN8-672	3529484
	HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 60/55W) (STANLEY)	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33100-MN8-673	3628088
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33100-MN8-673	3628088
5	RIM, HEADLIGHT	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33101-MN8-671	2938314
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33101-MN8-671	2938314
6	SCREW, BEAM ADJUSTING	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33103-MN8-671	2958338
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33103-MN8-671	2958338
7	SPRING, BEAM ADJUSTING	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33107-MN8-671	2958346
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33107-MN8-671	2958346

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-1	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
8	NUT, HEADLIGHT BEAM ADJUSTING	...	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33117-001-023	0368506
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33117-001-023	0368506
9	WASHER, BEAM ADJUSTING	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33119-371-003	0406082
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33119-371-003	0406082
10	HEADLIGHT UNIT	.....	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	33120-MN8-671	2958353
	HEADLIGHT UNIT (STANLEY)	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33120-KV0-701	2917821
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33120-KV0-701	2917821
11	NUT, UNIT HOLDER	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	33128-292-670	0182261
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33128-292-670	0182261
12	COVER, SCREW	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33136-426-830	1079664
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33136-426-830	1079664
13	COVER, BEAM ADJUSTING PIVOT	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	33137-MF5-841	2269512
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33137-MF5-841	2269512
14	COVER, RUBBER	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33112-MM9-013	3338795
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33112-MM9-013	3338795
	COVER, RUBBER	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33180-MC5-003	1305960
15	BULB, HEADLIGHT (H4 JA12V60/55W)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34901-MC7-601	1288612
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34901-MC7-601	1288612
	BULB, 12V60/55W H4	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34901-MC7-601AH	3924347
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34901-MC7-601AH	3924347
16	COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	61302-KE5-000	2919470
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	61302-KE5-000	2919470
17	CASE ASSY., HEADLIGHT	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	61302-MK4-630	2919488
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	61302-MK4-630	2919488
18	NUT, HEADLIGHT CASE	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	61303-MK4-630	2919496
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	61303-MK4-630	2919496
19	COLLAR, HEADLIGHT SETTING	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	61304-379-690	0768861
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	61304-379-690	0768861
20	STAY COMP., HEADLIGHT	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	61311-MN8-000	2900975
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	61311-MN8-000	2900975
21	PLATE, R. HEADLIGHT	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	61312-MN8-000	2900983
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	61312-MN8-000	2900983
22	PLATE, L. HEADLIGHT	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	61313-MN8-000	2900991
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	61313-MN8-000	2900991
23	BOLT, RR. DISK, 8X22	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90105-ML0-730	2920049
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90105-ML0-730	2920049
24	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	.....	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	90113-MM5-000	2568855
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90113-MM5-000	2568855

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

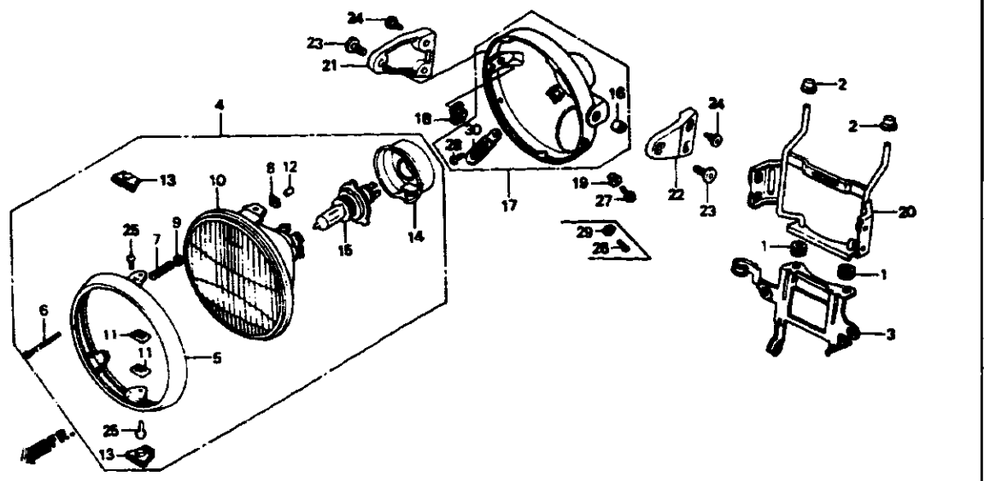
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	P7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E1**

HEADLIGHT



MN84F0100A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

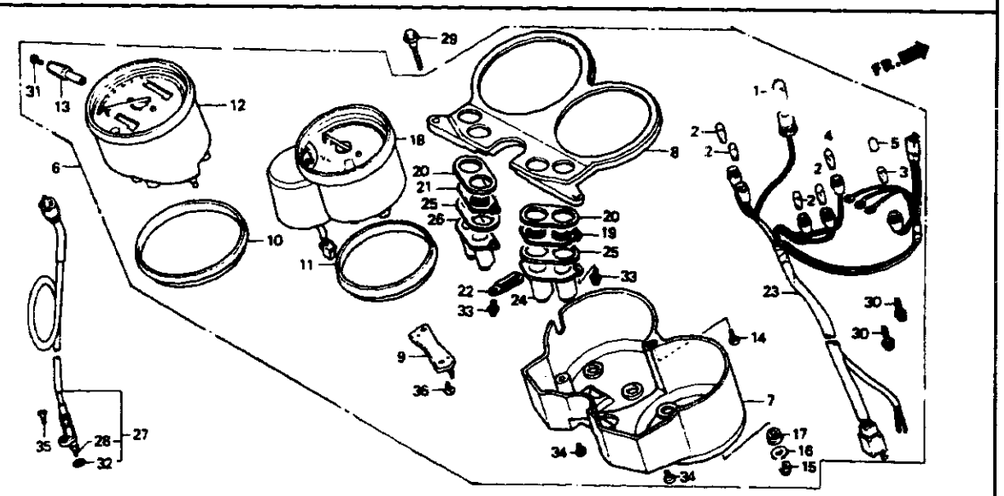
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-1 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
25	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	93500-05008-0H	0359422
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93500-05008-0H	0359422
26	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	93500-05016-0G	0256933
		—	9	—	—	A	-------	KM102442	2	93500-05016-0G	0256933
		—	9	—	—	AC	-------	-------	2	93500-05016-0G	0256933
27	SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	—	9	—	—	A	KM102443	-------	2	93892-05016-07	0629162
		—	—	0	—		-------	-------	2	93892-05016-07	0629162
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93892-05016-07	0629162
28	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	93903-34220	0767673
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	93903-34220	0767673
29	WASHER, LOCK, 5MM	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	94111-05700	0562249
		—	9	—	—	A	-------	KM102442	2	94111-05700	0562249
		—	9	—	—	AC	-------	-------	2	94111-05700	0562249
30	CLIP, 4X100	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	94591-41000	0795864
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	94591-41000	0795864

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

SPEEDOMETER



MN84F0200B

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-2 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 3.4W)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34908-GA7-701	1084672
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34908-GA7-701	1084672
	BULB (12V3.4W) (158)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37102-567-009	0846436
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37102-567-009	0846436
	BULB (14V3.4W) (NS)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37237-SA5-003	1294925
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37237-SA5-003	1294925
	BULB (12V3.4W) (158)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37237-SA5-004	1294966
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37237-SA5-004	1294966
2	BULB, WEDGE BASE 12V/3W	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	34908-KM1-671	1932870
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	34908-KM1-671	1932870
3	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.7W)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	34908-MG9-951	1920164
	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.4W)	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	34908-MN8-700	3338811
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34908-MN8-700	3338811
4	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.7W)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	34908-MG9-951	1920164
	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.4W)	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	34908-MN8-700	3338811
	BULB, WEDGE BASE 12V/3W	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34908-KM1-671	1932870
5	CAP, BULB (T7 BLUE)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34909-MN5-008	2952539
6	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37100-MN8-671	2958544

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

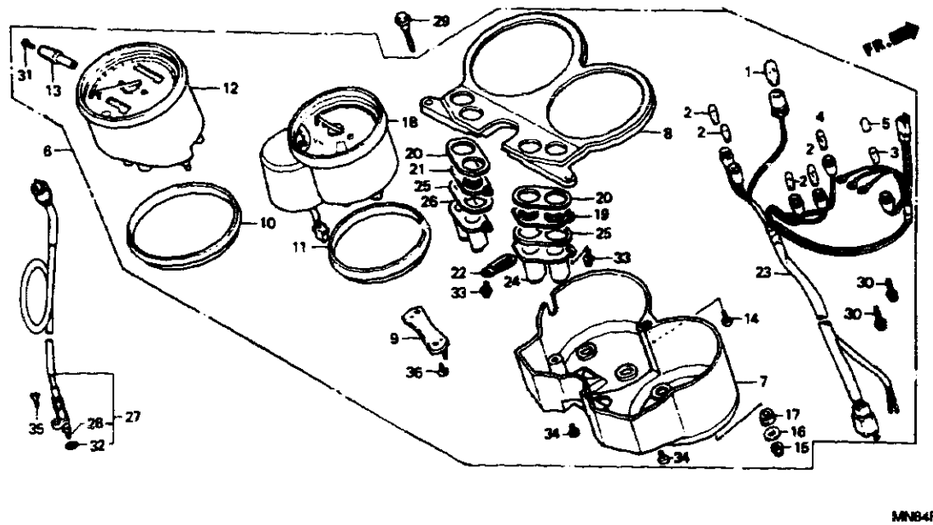
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E2**

SPEEDOMETER



8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-2 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 (8)	NT650 1989 (9)	NT650 1990 (0)	NT650 1991 (1)	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
6	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37100-MN8-672	3134145
	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37100-MN8-673	3338829
	METER ASSY., COMBNATION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37100-MN8-674	3508660
	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37100-MN8-675	3515046
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37100-MN8-675	3515046
7	CASE ASSY., LOWER	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37110-MN8-000	2898989
	COVER, LOWER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37110-MN8-700	3305539
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37110-MN8-700	3305539
8	BRACKET ASSY.	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	37120-MN8-000	2899003
	PANEL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37120-MN8-008	3135688
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37120-MN8-008	3135688
9	BRACKET ASSY.	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37125-MN8-008	2958551
	BRACKET ASSY.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37125-MS9-611	3440518
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37125-MS9-611	3440518
10	RUBBER A, CUSHION	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	37130-MN8-000	2899011
	RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER CUSHION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37130-MN8-008	3189693
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37130-MN8-008	3189693
11	RUBBER B, CUSHION	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	37140-MN8-000	2899029
	RUBBER B, CUSHION	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37140-MN8-008	3189701
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37140-MN8-008	3189701
12	SPEEDOMETER COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37200-MN8-671	2958569
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37200-MN8-671	2958569
13	KNOB	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37220-KR3-671	2258242
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37220-KR3-671	2258242
14	SCREW, TRUSS, 4X8	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37241-MN8-008	2958577
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37241-MN8-008	2958577
15	NUT, HEX. CAP, 4MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	37242-MN8-008	2958585
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	37242-MN8-008	2958585
16	WASHER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	37243-MN8-008	2958593
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	37243-MN8-008	2958593
17	RUBBER, CUSHION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	37244-MN8-008	2958601
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	37244-MN8-008	2958601
18	TACHOMETER COMP.	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37250-MN8-000	2918159
	TACHOMETER ASSY.	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37250-MN8-008	2958619
	TACHOMETER COMP.	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37250-MN8-700	3576212
	METER SET, TACHO & TEMP	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	04301-MN8-000	3576188
	METER ASSY., TACHO & TEMPERATURE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37250-MN8-701	3305547
	METER ASSY., TACHO & TEMPERATURE	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37250-MN8-703	3628138
19	BOX ASSY., R. PILOT (A)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37600-MN8-000	2899060
	CASE ASSY., R. PILOT BOX UPPER	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37600-MN8-008	3628146
20	PACKING (2)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	37601-MN8-008	2958627
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	37601-MN8-008	2958627
21	BOX ASSY., L. PILOT (A)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37605-MN8-000	2918167
	CASE ASSY., L. PILOT BOX UPPER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37605-MN8-008	3440526
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37605-MN8-008	3440526
22	CLAMP	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37609-MN8-700	3628153
23	SOCKET COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	37619-MN8-671	2958635
	SOCKET COMP.	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37619-MN8-672	3628161
24	BOX ASSY., R. PILOT (B)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	37650-MN8-000	2899078
	CASE, R. PILOT BOX UNDER	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	37650-MN8-008	3369659
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37650-MN8-008	3369659
25	PACKING (1)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	37651-MN8-008	2958643
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	37651-MN8-008	2958643

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

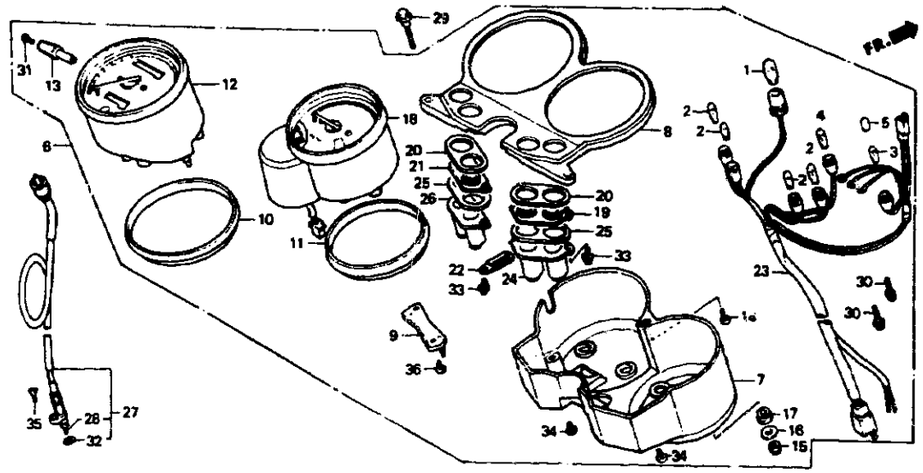
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E3**

SPEEDOMETER



MN84F0200B

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-2	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
26	BOX ASSY., L. PILOT (B)		8	9	---	---		-------	-------	1	37655-MN8-000	2918183
	CASE, L. PILOT BOX UNDER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	37655-MN8-008	3440534
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	37655-MN8-008	3440534
27	CABLE ASSY., SPEEDOMETER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	44830-MN8-010	2956266
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	44830-MN8-010	2956266
28	CABLE, INNER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	44831-MN8-300	3305570
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	44831-MN8-300	3305570
29	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	90051-KS7-700	2466373
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90051-KS7-700	2466373
30	SCREW-WASHER, 3X12		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	3	90108-GN2-008	2608750
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90108-GN2-008	2608750
31	SCREW, PAN, 2X6		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90158-KM7-911	2097251
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90158-KM7-911	2097251
32	O-RING, 6.8X1.9		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91301-027-000	0018044
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91301-027-000	0018044
	O-RING, 6.8X1.9		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91306-PJ4-000	2373447
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91306-PJ4-000	2373447
	O-RING B, 6.8X1.9		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91310-MC7-003	1218569
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91310-MC7-003	1218569
33	SCREW, PAN, 4X10		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	93500-04010-0A	0188359
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	93500-04010-0A	0188359
	SCREW, PAN, 4X10		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	93500-04010-1A	0681221
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	93500-04010-1A	0681221
34	SCREW, 4X16		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93500-04016-0B	1084359
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93500-04016-0B	1084359
	SCREW, PAN, 4X16		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93500-04016-1G	1062405
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93500-04016-1G	1062405
35	SCREW, OVAL, 5X20		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	93700-05020-0G	0768721
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93700-05020-0G	0768721
36	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93901-24410	0583237
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93901-24410	0583237

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

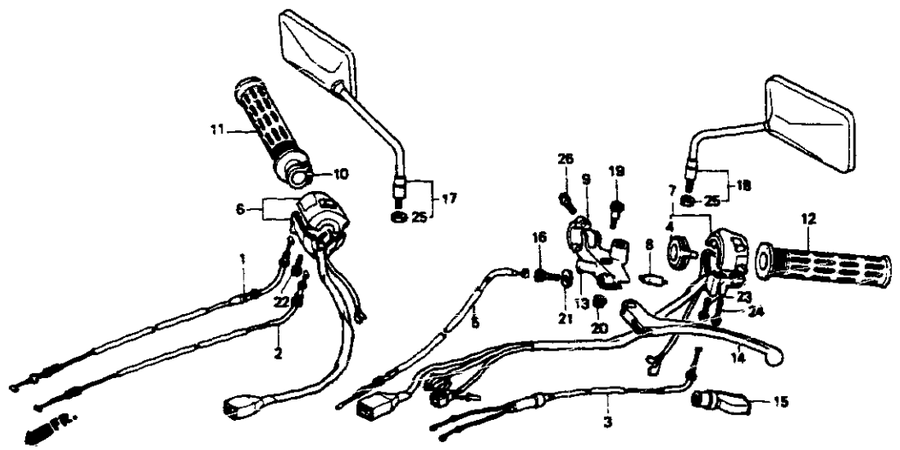
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E4**

SWITCH



MN84F0300

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-3 DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
1	CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	17910-MN8-670	2916948
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17910-MN8-670	2916948
2	CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	17920-MN8-670	2916955
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17920-MN8-670	2916955
3	CABLE COMP., CHOKE	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	17950-MN8-670	2916963
	CABLE COMP., CHOKE	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	17950-MN8-740	3087244
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17950-MN8-740	3087244
4	LEVER, CHOKE	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	17962-MN8-000	2896926
	LEVER, CHOKE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	17962-MN8-003	3118320
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17962-MN8-003	3118320
5	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	22870-MN8-670	2917201
	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22870-MN8-920	4136420
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22870-MN8-920	4136420
	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	22870-MN8-740	3041878
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22870-MN8-740	3041878
6	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	35130-MN8-671	2958528
	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	35130-MN8-672	3128899
6	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	35130-MN8-673	3128907
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35130-MN8-673	3128907
7	SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	35200-MN8-671	2958536
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35200-MN8-671	2958536
8	SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	35330-413-003	0494856
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35330-413-003	0494856
9	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45517-166-006	1082338
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45517-166-006	1082338
10	PIPE, THROTTLE GRIP	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53141-422-000	0692558
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53141-422-000	0692558
11	GRIP, R. HANDLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53165-422-000	0692566
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53165-422-000	0692566
12	GRIP, L. HANDLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53166-422-000	0692574
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53166-422-000	0692574
13	BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53172-KT7-750	2908705
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53172-KT7-750	2908705
14	LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53178-KV0-000	2497766
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53178-KV0-000	2497766
15	BOOT, HANDLE LEVER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53180-425-010	0926899
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53180-425-010	0926899
16	BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING	8	—	—	—	A	-------	JM001106	1	53192-KT7-760	2919389
		8	—	—	—	AC	-------	JM000472	1	53192-KT7-760	2919389
	BOLT, CLUTCH WIRE ADJUSTING	8	—	—	—	A	-------	-------	1	53192-349-690	3043288
		8	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53192-349-690	3043288
		—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53192-349-690	3043288
17	MIRROR ASSY., R.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	88110-MN8-670	2919793
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	88110-MN8-670	2919793
18	MIRROR ASSY., L.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	88120-MN8-670	2919801
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	88120-MN8-670	2919801
19	BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90113-438-000	0923128
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90113-438-000	0923128
20	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90203-PD1-000	1784669
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90203-PD1-000	1784669
	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94050-06070	2322832
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-06070	2322832
21	NUT, FIXING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90321-KT7-760	2920221
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90321-KT7-760	2920221
	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93892-05020-07	1078351

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

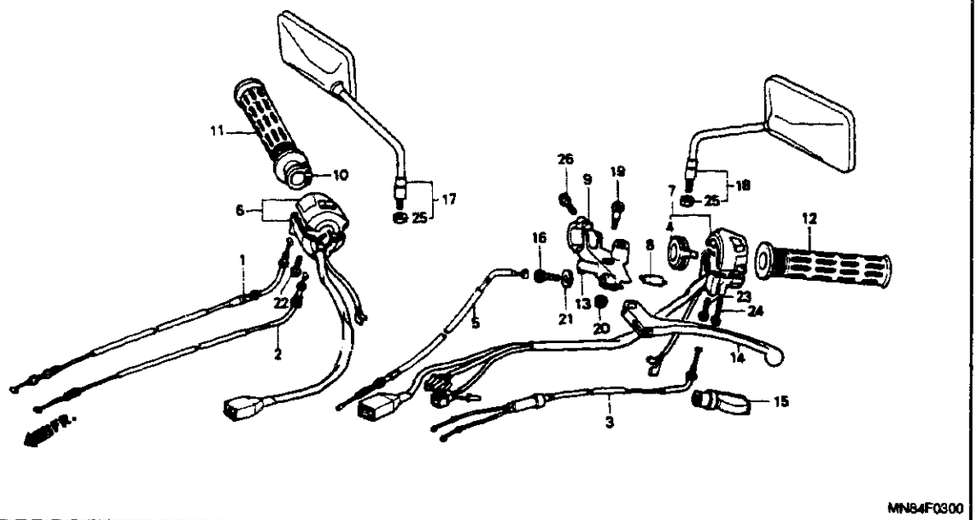
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E5**

SWITCH



MN84F0300

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

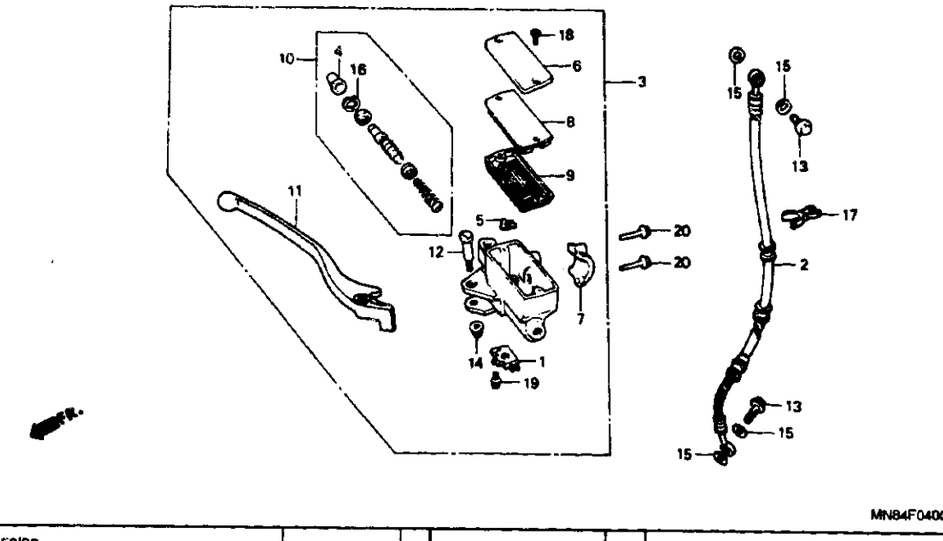
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-3 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
22	SCREW-WASHER, 5X25	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93892-05025-07	1113539
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93892-05025-07	1113539
23	SCREW-WASHER, 5X35	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	93892-05035-07	0692681
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93892-05035-07	0692681
24	SCREW-WASHER, 5X40	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	93892-05040-07	1078369
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93892-05040-07	1078369
25	NUT, HEX., 10MM	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	94031-10020	2920486
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94031-10020	2920486
26	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	96001-06025-07	2105997
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06025-07	2105997

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MN84F0400A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-4 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	35340-MA5-671	0952267
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35340-MA5-671	0952267
	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	35340-ML7-000	2409803
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35340-ML7-000	2409803
	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	35340-MM5-600	2542421
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35340-MM5-600	2542421
2	HOSE, FR. BRAKE	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45126-MN8-671	2899730
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45126-MN8-671	2899730
3	CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER (NISSIN)	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45500-MN8-671	2899854
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45500-MN8-671	2899854
4	BOOT COMP.	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45504-410-003	1211820
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45504-410-003	1211820
5	PROTECTOR	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45512-MA6-006	1235688
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45512-MA6-006	1235688
6	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45513-MM5-006	2550317
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45513-MM5-006	2550317
7	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45517-166-006	1082338
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45517-166-006	1082338

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

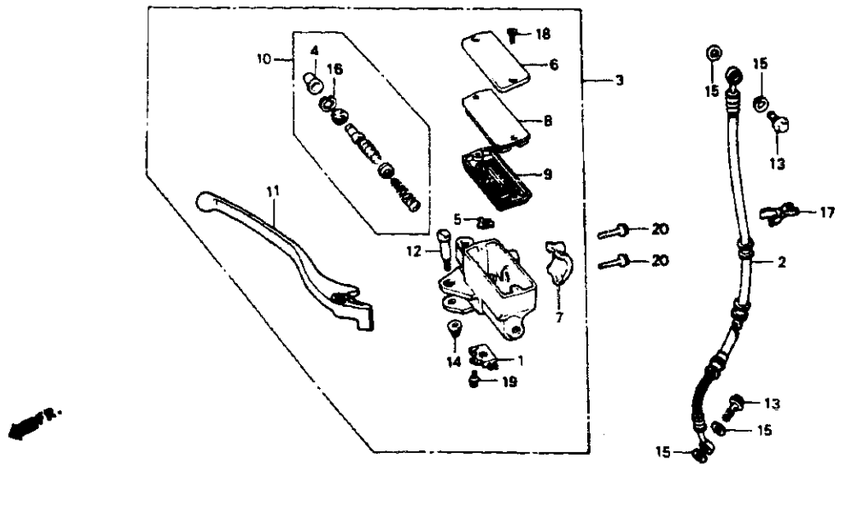
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E6**

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-4 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1	E			Q		
8	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45518-MM5-006	2550325
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45518-MM5-006	2550325
9	DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45520-MM5-006	2550333
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45520-MM5-006	2550333
10	CYLINDER SET, MASTER	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	45530-471-831	1544543
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45530-471-831	1544543
11	LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	53175-MR1-671	2859072
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53175-MR1-671	2859072
12	BOLT, R. CONTROL LEVER PIVOT	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90114-MA5-671	0952416
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90114-MA5-671	0952416
13	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	90145-KM3-750	2072775
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90145-KM3-750	2072775
14	NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90201-415-000	0670729
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90201-415-000	0670729
	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	94050-06000	0471623
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-06000	0471623
15	WASHER, OIL BOLT	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	90545-300-000	0189902
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90545-300-000	0189902

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-4 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1	E			Q		
16	CIRCLIP	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90651-MA5-671	1251404
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90651-MA5-671	1251404
17	CLIP, WIRE	---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90655-MB1-921	3128014
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90655-MB1-921	3128014
18	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93600-04012-0G	1218601
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93600-04012-0G	1218601
	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93600-04012-1G	1237346
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93600-04012-1G	1237346
19	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	93893-04012-07	1374008
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93893-04012-07	1374008
	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	93893-04012-17	1237353
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93893-04012-17	1237353
20	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	8	---	---	---		-------	-------	2	96000-06022-07	1292234
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	96001-06022-07	2105971
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06022-07	2105971

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID E7

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

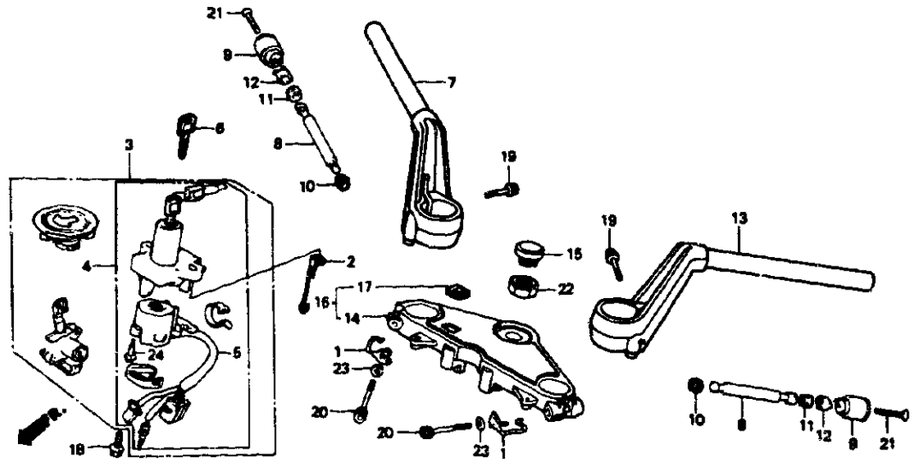
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

HANDLEBAR



MN84F0500A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-5	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		8	9	0	1						
1	GUIDE, CABLE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	17908-MB2-010	1791995
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	17908-MB2-010	1791995
2	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE		8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	22882-MN8-000	2958254
	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE		--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	22882-MN8-700	3087269
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	22882-MN8-700	3087269
3	KEY SET		8	--	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-670	2958502
	KEY SET		8	--	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-671	4154001
	KEY SET		8	--	--	--	AC	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-750	2898724
	KEY SET		--	9	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-740	3042546
	KEY SET		--	9	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-741	4224481
	KEY SET		--	9	0	--	AC	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-760	3042553
	KEY SET		--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-840	3440542
	KEY SET		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35010-MN8-761	3628104
4	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35100-MN8-007	2918019
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35100-MN8-007	2918019
	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35100-MN8-017	3628112
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35100-MN8-017	3628112

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

HANDLEBAR

Selection table for lock or blank key
Refer to the following selection table to select the lock or blank key

Type	Key No.
TYPE 1	A** , B**
TYPE 2	C** , D**

* 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8 or 9

F14MN8J05 C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-5	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		8	9	0	1						
5	BASE COMP., CONTACT		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35101-MN8-007	2918035
	BASE COMP., CONTACT		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35101-MN8-017	3628120
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35101-MN8-017	3628120
6	KEY, BLANK (NO1)		8	9	--	--		-------	-------	(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040
			--	--	0	1	AC	-------	-------	(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040
	KEY, BLANK (NO2)		8	9	--	--		-------	-------	(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057
			--	--	0	1	AC	-------	-------	(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1)		--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	(1)	35121-KW3-771	3029840
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 2)		--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	(1)	35122-KW3-771	3029857
7	PIPE, R. STEERING HANDLE		8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	53100-MN8-670	2919348
	PIPE, R. STEERING HANDLE		--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	53100-MN8-740	3128022
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53100-MN8-740	3128022
8	WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	53104-MN4-000	2543551
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	53104-MN4-000	2543551
9	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	53105-MN4-000	2543569
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	53105-MN4-000	2543569
10	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (A)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	53106-MJ0-000	2071496
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	53106-MJ0-000	2071496

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

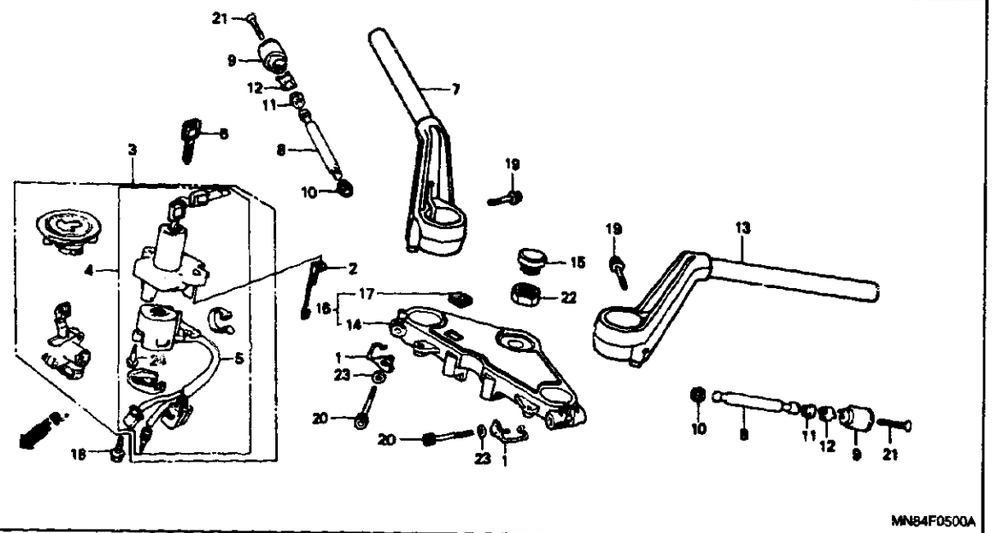
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	139	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E8**

HANDLEBAR



MN84F0500A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-5 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1						
11	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (B)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	53107-MJ0-000	2071504
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	53107-MJ0-000	2071504
12	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	53108-MJ0-000	2071512
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	53108-MJ0-000	2071512
13	PIPE, L. STEERING HANDLE	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	53150-MN8-670	2919355
	PIPE, L. STEERING HANDLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53150-MN8-740	3087327
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53150-MN8-740	3087327
14	BRIDGE, FORK TOP	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	53230-MN8-000	2919405
	BRIDGE, FORK TOP	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	53230-MN8-010	3336690
15	CAP, STEERING NUT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53232-MJ4-670	2071579
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53232-MJ4-670	2071579
16	BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53300-MN8-000	3087335
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53300-MN8-000	3087335
17	EMBLEM, WING MARK	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	86150-MN8-300	3087459
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	86150-MN8-300	3087459
18	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90100-KV3-700	2959294
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90100-KV3-700	2959294
19	BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8X35	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90108-KT8-710	2544625
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90108-KT8-710	2544625
20	BOLT, SOCKET, 7X46	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90151-MB2-000	1431253
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90151-MB2-000	1431253
21	SCREW, OVAL, 6X50	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90191-MJ0-000	2544757
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90191-MJ0-000	2544757
22	NUT, STEERING STEM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90304-MJ4-670	2072858
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90304-MJ4-670	2072858
23	WASHER, PLAIN, 7MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90511-MB2-000	1476936
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90511-MB2-000	1476936
24	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	3	91059-MK4-601	2410637
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	3	91059-MK4-601	2410637

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

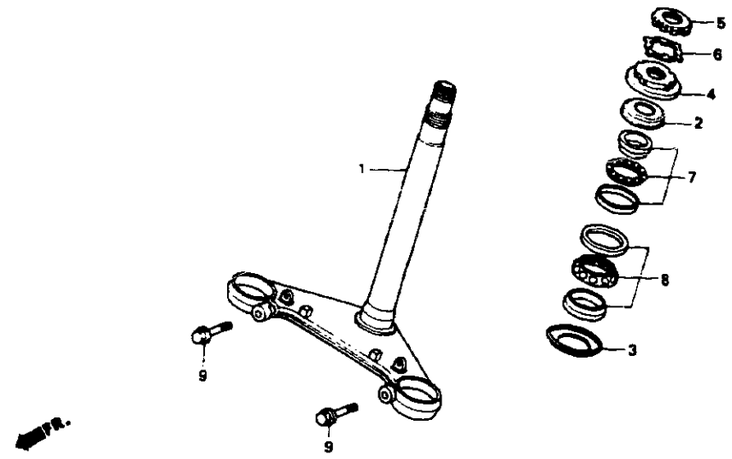
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E9**

STEERING STEM



MN84F0600

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

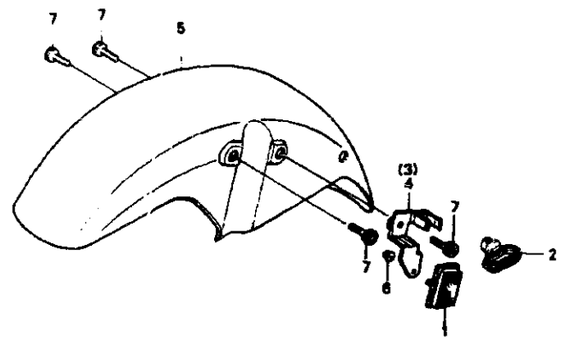
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-6 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	STEM COMP., STEERING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53200-MN8-000	2900876
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53200-MN8-000	2900876
2	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD (ARAI)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53214-KA4-701	1186980
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53214-KA4-701	1186980
3	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53214-371-010	0470948
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53214-371-010	0470948
4	THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	53220-KM4-000	2410256
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53220-KM4-000	2410256
5	THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP (B)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90302-425-830	0823930
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90302-425-830	0823930
6	WASHER, LOCK	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90506-425-830	0823948
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90506-425-830	0823948
7	BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91015-KT8-005	2492825
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91015-KT8-005	2492825
8	BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	91016-KT8-005	2492833
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91016-KT8-005	2492833
9	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	95700-10040-07	0954420
	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-10040-07	3044468
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-10040-07	3044468

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

FRONT FENDER



MN84F0700

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-7 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	33741-MB2-671	1429042
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33741-MB2-671	1429042
2	GUIDE, FR. FENDER CABLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45451-473-000	1435353
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45451-473-000	1435353
3	STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	50356-MN8-670	2900090
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50356-MN8-670	2900090
4	STAY, L. FR. REFLECTOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	50357-MN8-670	2900108
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50357-MN8-670	2900108
5	FENDER COMP., FR. *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	61100-MN8-670ZB	2919439
	FENDER COMP., FR. *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	61100-MN8-670ZC	2919447
	FENDER COMP., FR. *R157* (ITALIAN RED)	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	61100-MN8-670ZG	3043387
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	61100-MN8-670ZG	3043387
6	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	94050-05080	0612671
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94050-05080	0612671
7	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	4	96600-06016-00	2154698
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	4	96600-06016-00	2154698

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

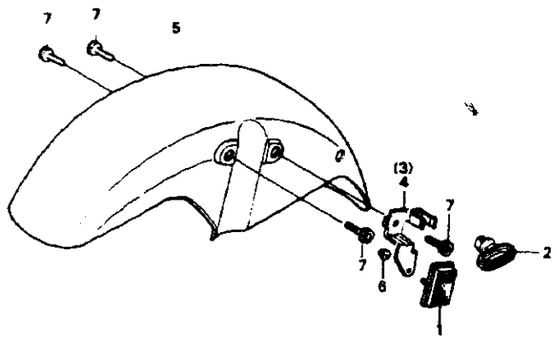
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E10**

FRONT FENDER



MN84F0700

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

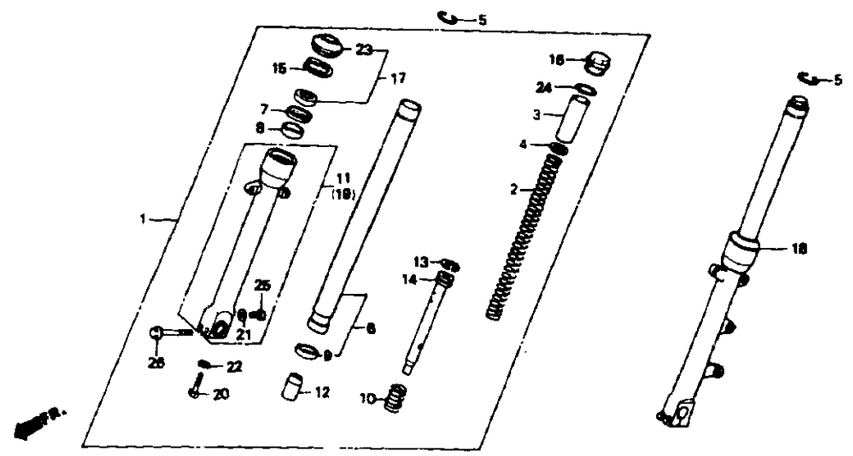
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-7 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
7	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	96700-06016-00	2016491
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	96700-06016-00	2016491

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

FRONT FORK



MN84F0800A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-8 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	FORK ASSY., R. FR. (SHOWA)	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	51400-MN8-671	2900454
	FORK ASSY., R. FR.	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	51400-MN8-741	3043213
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	51400-MN8-741	3043213
2	SPRING, FR. FORK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	51401-MN8-671	2918993
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	51401-MN8-671	2918993
3	COLLAR, SPRING (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	51402-KV3-701	2919009
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	51402-KV3-701	2919009
4	SEAT, SPRING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	51403-KF0-003	1419316
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	51403-KF0-003	1419316
5	RING, STOPPER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	51405-MB4-003	1390608
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	51405-MB4-003	1390608
6	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	2	51410-MN8-671	2919017
	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	51410-MN8-741	3043221
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	51410-MN8-741	3043221
7	RING, BACK UP	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	51412-MB4-003	1390624
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	51412-MB4-003	1390624
8	BUSH, GUIDE (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	51414-MN5-003	2808293
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	51414-MN5-003	2808293

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

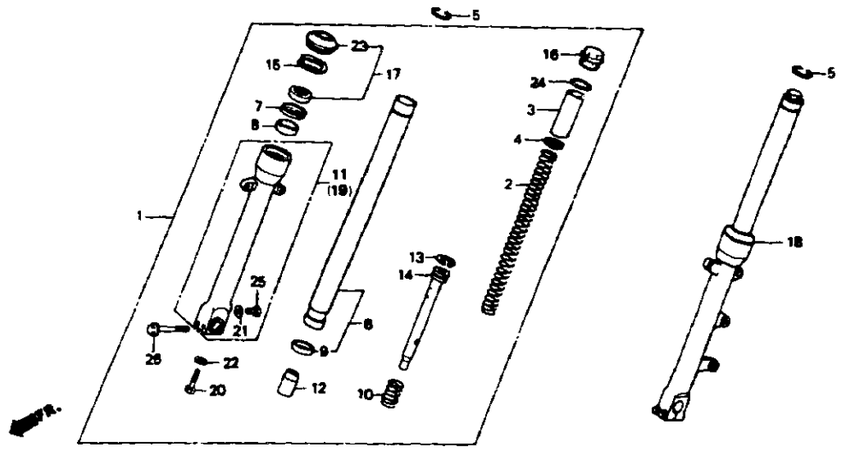
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E11**

FRONT FORK



MN84F0800A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-8 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8 9 0 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91							
9	BUSH, SLIDER (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51415-MM8-003	2565794
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51415-MM8-003	2565794
10	SPRING, FR. REBOUND	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51416-KF0-003	1419340
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51416-KF0-003	1419340
11	CASE COMP., R. BOTTOM	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	51421-MN8-003	2919025
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	51421-MN8-003	2919025
	CASE COMP., R. BOTTOM (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	51421-MN8-671	2900504
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	51421-MN8-671	2900504
12	PIECE, OIL LOCK (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51432-KV3-701	2919033
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51432-KV3-701	2919033
13	RING, PISTON (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51437-KV3-701	2919041
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51437-KV3-701	2919041
14	PIPE, SEAT	8 — — —		-------	-------	2	51440-MN8-003	2919058
	PIPE, SEAT	— 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51440-MN8-741	3087301
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51440-MN8-741	3087301
15	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51447-KA4-711	1321868
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51447-KA4-711	1321868
16	BOLT COMP., FR. FORK	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51455-MM9-003	2900538
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51455-MM9-003	2900538
17	SEAL SET, FR. FORK (SHOWA)	8 — — —		-------	-------	2	51490-MM8-305	2565828
	SEAL SET, FR. FORK (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	51490-MN8-305	3105657
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	51490-MN8-305	3105657
18	FORK ASSY., L. FR. (SHOWA)	8 — — —		-------	-------	1	51500-MN8-671	2900546
	FORK ASSY., L. FR.	— 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	51500-MN8-741	3043247
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	51500-MN8-741	3043247
19	CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	51521-MN8-671	2900579
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	51521-MN8-671	2900579
20	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	90116-KV3-701	2959302
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	90116-KV3-701	2959302
21	GASKET, FR. FORK DRAIN VALVE	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	90543-273-000	0052209
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	90543-273-000	0052209
22	WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	90544-283-000	0259457
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	90544-283-000	0259457
23	SEAL, DUST	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	91254-MM8-003	2568947
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	91254-MM8-003	2568947
24	O-RING (SHOWA)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	91356-KF0-003	1420017
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	91356-KF0-003	1420017
25	BOLT, HEX., 6X8	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	92000-06008-0A	0724377
	BOLT, HEX., 6X8	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	92101-06008-0A	2504868
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	92101-06008-0A	2504868
26	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	8 — — —		-------	-------	4	96500-08045-00	2537058
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	— 9 0 —		-------	-------	4	90109-MR7-000	3044211
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	4	90109-MR7-000	3044211

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

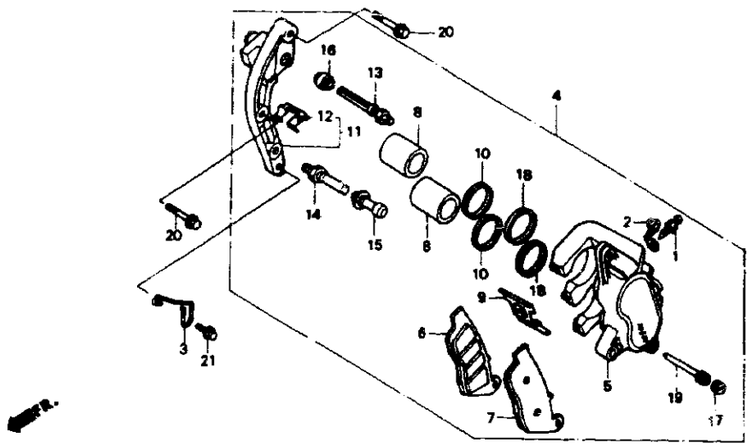
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	5	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E12**

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



MN84F0900

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-9 DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SCREW, BLEEDER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
2	CAP, BLEEDER SCREW	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
3	CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	44832-ME2-000	1272426
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	44832-ME2-000	1272426
4	CALIPER ASSY., L. FR. (NISSIN)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	45100-MN8-671	2918639
	CALIPER ASSY., L. FR. (NISSIN)	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	45100-MN8-672	3305588
	CALIPER ASSY., L. FR. (NISSIN)	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45100-MN8-851	3628237
5	BODY, L. FR. CALIPER (NISSIN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45101-MN8-671	2918647
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45101-MN8-671	2918647
6	PAD COMP. A (NISSIN) (SEE KIT P/N--END OF BLOCK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45105-MN8-671	2918654
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45105-MN8-671	2918654
7	PAD COMP. B (NISSIN) (SEE KIT P/N--END OF BLOCK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45106-MN8-671	2918662
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45106-MN8-671	2918662
8	PISTON COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	45107-ML7-691	2531218

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-9 DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
8	PISTON COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	45107-ML7-692	3825767
	PISTON	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	45107-MR1-671	2857498
9	SPRING, PAD (NISSIN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45108-ML7-921	2918670
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45108-ML7-921	2918670
	SPRING, PAD (NISSIN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45108-ML7-922	4125209
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45108-ML7-922	4125209
10	DUST SEAL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	45109-166-006	1011964
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	45109-166-006	1011964
11	BRACKET COMP., L. FR. (NISSIN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45110-KY2-006	2918696
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45110-KY2-006	2918696
12	RETAINER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45112-ML7-921	2918704
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45112-ML7-921	2918704
13	BOLT A, PIN (NISSIN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45131-ML7-921	2918712
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45131-ML7-921	2918712
14	BOLT, PIN	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45131-166-016	1046267
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45131-166-016	1046267
15	BUSH, PIN	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45132-166-016	1046275
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45132-166-016	1046275
16	BOOT (B)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
17	PLUG, PIN	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	45203-MG3-006	1444678
	PLUG, PIN	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45203-MG3-016	3189743
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45203-MG3-016	3189743
18	SEAL, PISTON	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	45209-166-006	1012038
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	45209-166-006	1012038
19	PIN, HANGER (NISSIN)	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	45215-ML7-921	2918738
	PIN, HANGER (NISSIN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	45215-ML7-922	3189750
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45215-ML7-922	3189750
20	BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 8X32	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90123-MR1-000	2866150
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90123-MR1-000	2866150
21	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90154-ML0-000	2866226
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90154-ML0-000	2866226
NI	BRAKE PAD KIT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	451A0-MN8-670	3529203
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	451A0-MN8-670	3529203

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

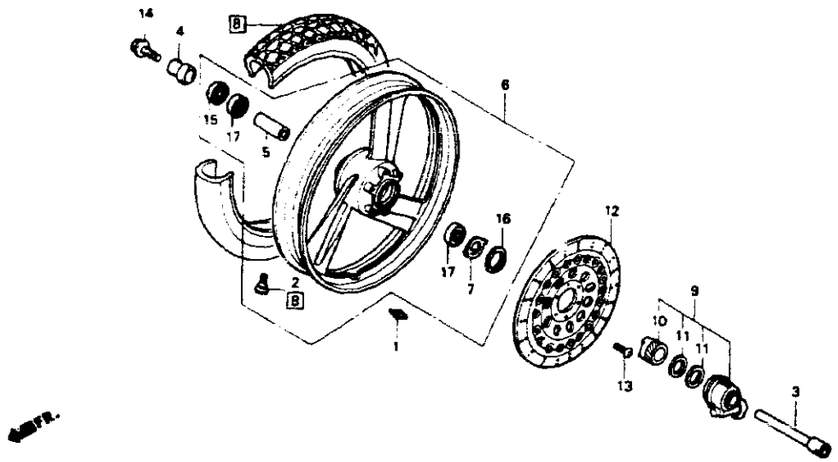
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	E8
GASKET KIT A	5	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F1**

FRONT WHEEL



MN84F1000

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-10 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8 9 0 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91							
1	WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	AR	42704-MB0-000	1272319
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	AR	42704-MB0-000	1272319
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	AR	42705-MB0-000	1247881
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	AR	42705-MB0-000	1247881
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	AR	42706-MB0-000	1247899
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	AR	42706-MB0-000	1247899
2	VALVE, RIM (BS)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	42753-ML7-003	2378446
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	42753-ML7-003	2378446
	VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	42753-ML7-004	2378453
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	42753-ML7-004	2378453
3	AXLE, FR. WHEEL	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44301-MM5-000	2550093
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44301-MM5-000	2550093
4	COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44311-ML7-000	2406163
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44311-ML7-000	2406163
5	COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44620-MM5-000	2550101
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44620-MM5-000	2550101
6	WHEEL SET, FR.	8 — — —		-------	-------	1	44650-MN8-670	2899607
	WHEEL SET, FR.	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44650-MN8-740	3042819
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44650-MN8-740	3042819

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-10 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8 9 0 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91							
7	RETAINER, GEAR BOX	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44680-ML7-000	2406189
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44680-ML7-000	2406189
8	TIRE ASSY., FR. (BS) (110/80-17 57H G547)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44710-MN8-003	2918589
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44710-MN8-003	2918589
	TIRE ASSY., FR. (DUNLOP) (110/80-17 57H K505F)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44710-MN8-004	2918597
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44710-MN8-004	2918597
9	BOX ASSY., SPEEDOMETER GEAR	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44800-ML7-691	2531184
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44800-ML7-691	2531184
10	GEAR, SPEEDOMETER	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	44806-ML7-691	2531192
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	44806-ML7-691	2531192
11	WASHER, SPEEDOMETER GEAR	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	44809-ML7-003	2406213
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	44809-ML7-003	2406213
12	DISK, FR. BRAKE	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	45251-MN8-670	2899771
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	45251-MN8-670	2899771
13	BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X24	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	6	90105-KR3-000	2042943
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	6	90105-KR3-000	2042943
14	BOLT, FR. AXLE	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	90305-ML7-000	2408540
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	90305-ML7-000	2408540
15	DUST SEAL, 28X42X8 (NOK)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	91257-KA3-711	1322635
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	91257-KA3-711	1322635
	DUST SEAL, 28X42X8 (ARAI)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	91257-KA3-712	1322643
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	91257-KA3-712	1322643
16	DUST SEAL, 45X55X5 (ARAI)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	91258-ML7-003	2408797
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	91258-ML7-003	2408797
	DUST SEAL, 45X55X5 (NOK)	8 9 0 —		-------	-------	1	91258-ML7-004	2410645
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	1	91258-ML7-004	2410645
17	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004UU	8 — — —		-------	-------	2	96150-60040-10	1325273
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004	— 9 0 —		-------	-------	2	91054-MN8-741	3087467
		— — — 1	AC	-------	-------	2	91054-MN8-741	3087467

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

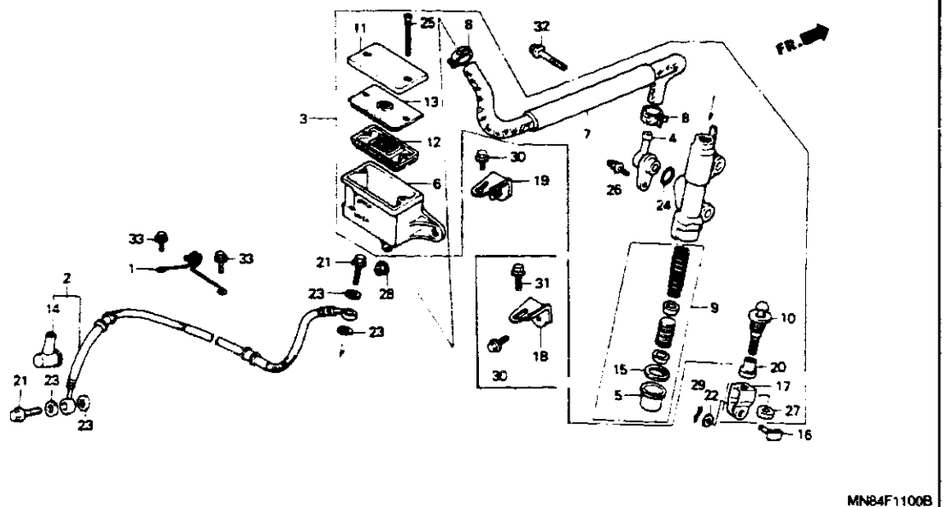
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F2**

RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MN84F1100B

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-11 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	1989 9	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CLIP, RR. BRAKE HOSE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43156-MN8-000	2918506
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43156-MN8-000	2918506
2	HOSE, RR. BRAKE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43310-MN8-003	2899490
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43310-MN8-003	2899490
3	CYLINDER ASSY., RR. MASTER (NISSIN)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43500-MN8-671	2918530
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43500-MN8-671	2918530
4	CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43503-MB2-006	1429448
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43503-MB2-006	1429448
5	BOOT COMP.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43504-MB2-006	1429455
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43504-MB2-006	1429455
6	CUP COMP., OIL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43511-KT8-006	2542819
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43511-KT8-006	2542819
7	HOSE, MASTER CYLINDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43512-MN8-006	2899540
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43512-MN8-006	2899540
8	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	43514-445-771	0817593
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	43514-445-771	0817593
9	PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43520-MJ6-305	1764778
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43520-MJ6-305	1764778
10	ROD COMP., PUSH	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43530-MB2-006	1429471
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43530-MB2-006	1429471
11	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45513-HA2-006	1828243
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45513-HA2-006	1828243
12	DIAPHRAGM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45520-MG7-006	1828250
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45520-MG7-006	1828250
13	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45521-HA2-006	1828268
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45521-HA2-006	1828268
14	BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45522-422-000	0692822
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45522-422-000	0692822
15	CIRCLIP	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	46182-500-013	0506139
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	46182-500-013	0506139
16	PIN, BRAKE ROD	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	46503-KV3-000	2958759
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	46503-KV3-000	2958759
17	JOINT, BRAKE ROD	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	46504-MB2-006	1430149
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	46504-MB2-006	1430149
18	STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CAP (B)	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	50264-MN8-000	2900041
19	STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP (B)	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50264-MN8-700	3043015
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50264-MN8-700	3043015
20	NUT, SPECIAL, 8MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90130-MN8-006	2920114
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90130-MN8-006	2920114
21	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90145-KM3-750	2072775
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90145-KM3-750	2072775
22	WASHER, 7X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90501-310-000	0113654
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90501-310-000	0113654
23	WASHER, OIL BOLT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90545-300-000	0189902
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90545-300-000	0189902
24	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	91212-422-006	0693481
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91212-422-006	0693481
25	SCREW, FLAT, 4X40	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	93600-04040-1G	2545192
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93600-04040-1G	2545192
26	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	93893-04012-07	1374008
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93893-04012-07	1374008
	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	93893-04012-17	1237353
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93893-04012-17	1237353
27	NUT, HEX., 8MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	94002-08000-0S	0156075
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94002-08000-0S	0156075
28	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	94050-06000	0471623
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-06000	0471623

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

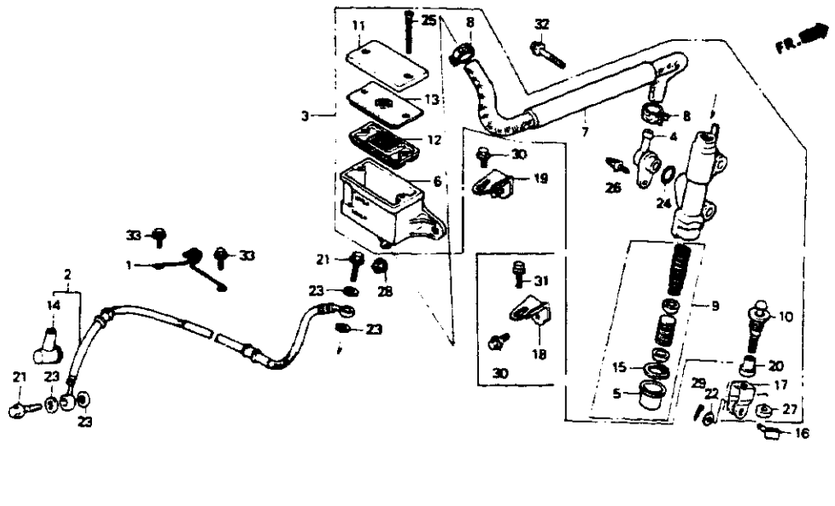
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F3**

RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MN84F1100B

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No. — BLOCK NO. F-11 — DESCRIPTION

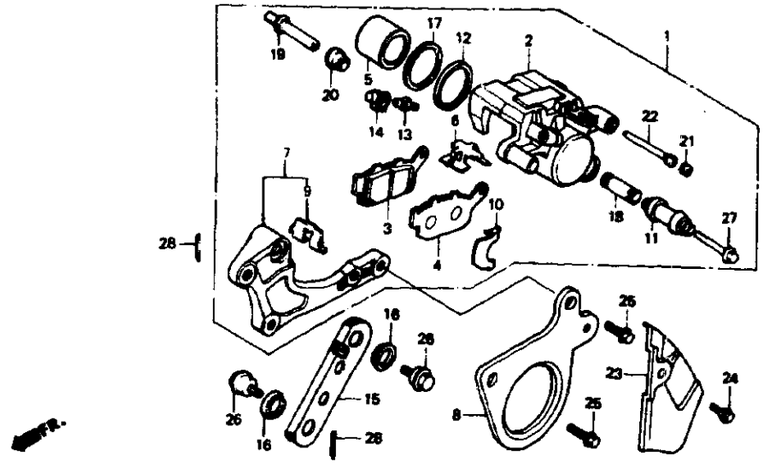
Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
29	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	94201-20150	0058347
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94201-20150	0058347
30	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	95701-06012-08	2170793
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06012-08	2170793
31	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	95701-06016-08	2105807
32	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06025-08	2259711
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06025-08	2259711
33	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	96001-06012-00	2105930
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06012-00	2105930

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

REAR BRAKE CALIPER



MN84F1200

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No. — BLOCK NO. F-12 — DESCRIPTION

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CALIPER ASSY., RR.	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	43100-MN8-671	2918407
	CALIPER ASSY., RR.	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	43100-MN8-672	3305562
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43100-MN8-672	3305562
2	BODY, RR. CALIPER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43101-MN8-671	2918415
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43101-MN8-671	2918415
3	PAD COMP. A, RR. (NISSIN JBCRFF) (SEE KIT P/N--END OF BLOCK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43105-MN8-006	2918423
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43105-MN8-006	2918423
4	PAD COMP. B, RR. (NISSIN JBCRFF) (SEE KIT P/N--END OF BLOCK)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43106-MN8-006	2918431
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43106-MN8-006	2918431
5	PISTON	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43107-KT7-761	2918449
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43107-KT7-761	2918449
6	SPRING, PAD	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43108-KT7-761	2918456
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43108-KT7-761	2918456
7	BRACKET COMP., RR. (NISSIN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43110-MN8-006	2899466
	BRACKET COMP., RR. (NISSIN)	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43110-MN8-016	3628211
8	STAY, RR. CALIPER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	43111-MN8-000	2918464
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43111-MN8-000	2918464

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

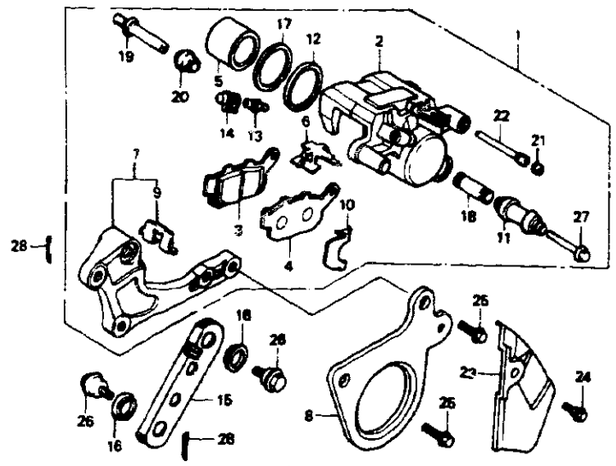
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F4**

REAR BRAKE CALIPER



MN84F1200

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-12	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	RETAINER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43112-KT7-761	2918472
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43112-KT7-761	2918472
10	SHIM B		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43114-ML0-731	2918480
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43114-ML0-731	2918480
11	BOOT, SLEEVE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43132-KT7-761	2918498
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43132-KT7-761	2918498
12	SEAL, PISTON (38MM)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43209-371-006	0406926
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43209-371-006	0406926
13	SCREW, BLEEDER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
14	CAP, BLEEDER SCREW		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
15	LINK COMP., TORQUE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	43431-MN8-000	2899516
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	43431-MN8-000	2899516
16	WASHER, TORQUE LINK		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	43434-MA3-640	1435445
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	43434-MA3-640	1435445
17	DUST SEAL		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45109-443-870	2918688
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45109-443-870	2918688
18	SLEEVE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45111-MA3-006	1011980
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45111-MA3-006	1011980
19	BOLT, PIN (A)		8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	45131-HA5-671	2149045
	BOLT, PIN (A)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45131-HA5-672	3254380
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45131-HA5-672	3254380
20	BOOT (B)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
21	PLUG, PIN		8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	45203-MG3-006	1444678
	PLUG, PIN		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45203-MG3-016	3189743
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45203-MG3-016	3189743
22	PIN, HANGER		8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	45215-KA3-731	1552850
	PIN, HANGER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	45215-KA3-732	3225786
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	45215-KA3-732	3225786
23	PLATE B, DISK MUDGUARD		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52185-ML0-730	2919140
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52185-ML0-730	2919140
24	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90111-GJ5-000	2410553
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90111-GJ5-000	2410553
25	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90115-HA7-670	2112043
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90115-HA7-670	2112043
26	BOLT, TORQUE LINK		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90124-ML7-000	2408474
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90124-ML7-000	2408474
27	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90180-MN8-006	2920155
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90180-MN8-006	2920155
28	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X18		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94201-20180	0219279
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94201-20180	0219279
	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X20		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94201-20200	0058354
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94201-20200	0058354
	PIN, COTTER, 2.0X22		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94201-20220	0058362
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94201-20220	0058362
	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X25		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94201-20250	0058370
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94201-20250	0058370
	PIN, COTTER, 2.0X32		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94201-20320	0145607
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94201-20320	0145607
	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X35		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94201-20350	0058388
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94201-20350	0058388
	PIN, COTTER, 2.0X22		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94201-29220	1484047
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94201-29220	1484047
NI	BRAKE PAD KIT		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	431A0-MN8-670	3528767
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	431A0-MN8-670	3528767

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

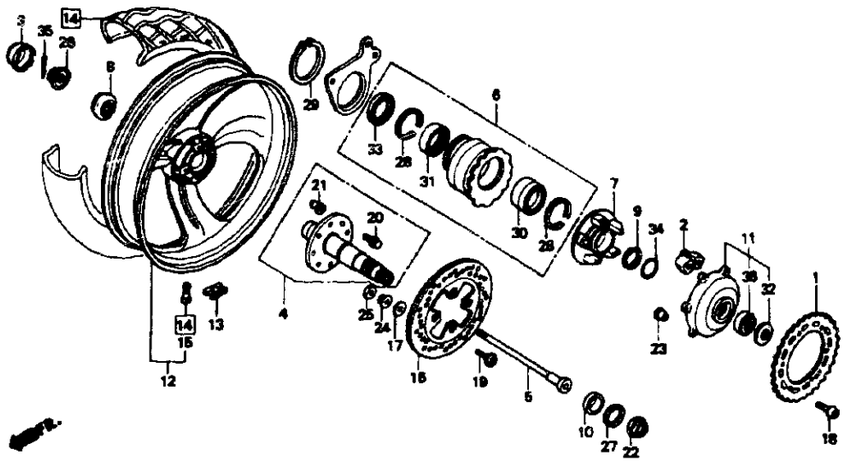
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	10	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F5**

REAR WHEEL



MN84F1300A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-13 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN (44T)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	41201-MN8-670	2958700
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	41201-MN8-670	2958700
2	DAMPER, FINAL DRIVEN	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	5	41241-MN8-003	2918324
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	5	41241-MN8-003	2918324
3	CAP, RR. WHEEL CENTER	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42110-MN8-000	2918332
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42110-MN8-000	2918332
4	AXLE COMP., RR.	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42300-MN8-000	2899284
	AXLE COMP., RR.	--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42300-MN8-010	3628187
5	BOLT, RR. AXLE	8	--	--	--		--------	--------	1	42302-MN8-000	2899300
	BOLT, RR. AXLE	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42302-MN8-010	3042728
	BOLT, RR. AXLE	--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42302-MN8-020	3628195
6	HOLDER COMP., BEARING	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42500-MN8-000	2899318
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42500-MN8-000	2899318
7	FLANGE COMP., FINAL DRIVEN	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42605-MN8-000	2918357
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42605-MN8-000	2918357
8	SPACER, CENTER LOCK	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42607-MN8-000	2899367
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42607-MN8-000	2899367
9	COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42621-MN8-000	2899391
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42621-MN8-000	2899391
10	COLLAR, RR. AXLE SIDE	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42622-MN8-000	2899409
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42622-MN8-000	2899409
11	HUB COMP., SPROCKET	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42630-MN8-000	2899417
	HUB COMP., SPROCKET	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42630-MN8-010	3628203
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42630-MN8-010	3628203
12	WHEEL SET, RR.	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42650-MN8-670	3042744
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42650-MN8-670	3042744
13	WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	AR	42704-MB0-000	1272319
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	AR	42704-MB0-000	1272319
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	AR	42705-MB0-000	1247881
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	AR	42705-MB0-000	1247881
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	AR	42706-MB0-000	1247899
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	AR	42706-MB0-000	1247899
14	TIRE ASSY., RR. (150/70-17 G548 BS)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42710-MN8-003	2918381
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42710-MN8-003	2918381
	TIRE ASSY., RR. (150/70-17 K505 DUNLOP)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42710-MN8-004	2918399
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42710-MN8-004	2918399
15	VALVE, RIM (BS)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42753-ML7-003	2378446
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42753-ML7-003	2378446
	VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	42753-ML7-004	2378453
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	42753-ML7-004	2378453
16	DISK, RR. BRAKE	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	43351-ML0-730	2918514
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	43351-ML0-730	2918514
17	SHIM, DAMPING	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	4	45128-ME2-003	1390830
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	4	45128-ME2-003	1390830
18	BOLT, DRIVEN SPROCKET FIXING	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	6	90103-MN8-000	2902013
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	6	90103-MN8-000	2902013
19	BOLT, RR. DISK, 8X22	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	4	90105-ML0-730	2920049
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	4	90105-ML0-730	2920049
20	BOLT, DRIVE PIN	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	4	90113-MR7-000	2920064
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	4	90113-MR7-000	2920064
21	PIN, DRIVE	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	4	90114-MR7-000	2920072
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	4	90114-MR7-000	2920072
22	NUT, LOCK, 35MM	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	90306-MN8-000	2902179
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	90306-MN8-000	2902179

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

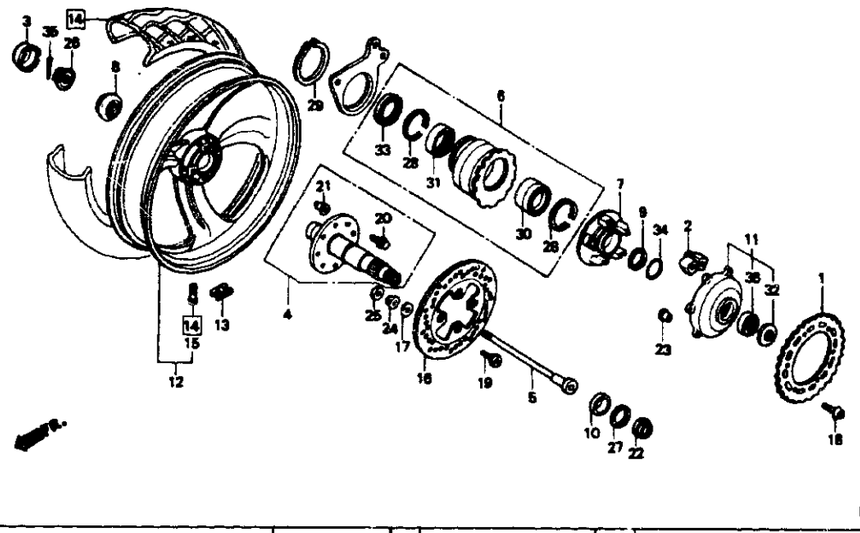
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F6**

REAR WHEEL



MN84F1300A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-13	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
23	NUT, SPECIAL, 8MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	6	90308-MN8-000	2902187
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	6	90308-MN8-000	2902187
24	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	90309-KF0-003	1420231
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90309-KF0-003	1420231
	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	90309-428-731	1001197
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90309-428-731	1001197
25	NUT, HEX., 8MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90310-MN8-000	2920213
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90310-MN8-000	2920213
26	NUT, RR. AXLE		8	---	---	---		-------	-------	1	90316-MN8-000	2902195
	NUT, RR. AXLE		---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90316-MN8-010	3044237
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90316-MN8-010	3044237
27	WASHER, CONICAL SPRING, 35		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90501-MN8-000	2902252
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90501-MN8-000	2902252
28	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 62MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	90651-ML0-731	2920312
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90651-ML0-731	2920312
29	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 75MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90652-ML0-731	2920320
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90652-ML0-731	2920320
30	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6908LU		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91061-ML0-731	2920387
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91061-ML0-731	2920387

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-13	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
31	BEARING, RR. AXLE NEEDLE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91062-MR7-003	2920395
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91062-MR7-003	2920395
32	DUST SEAL, 50X62X5		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91252-MN8-003	2902401
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91252-MN8-003	2902401
33	DUST SEAL, 50X62X5		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91284-MR7-003	2920437
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91284-MR7-003	2920437
34	O-RING, SPROCKET HUB		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	91352-MN8-003	2902476
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91352-MN8-003	2902476
35	PIN, SPLIT, 2.5MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	94201-25400	1771229
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94201-25400	1771229
36	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6007)		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	96150-60070-10	1299239
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96150-60070-10	1299239

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

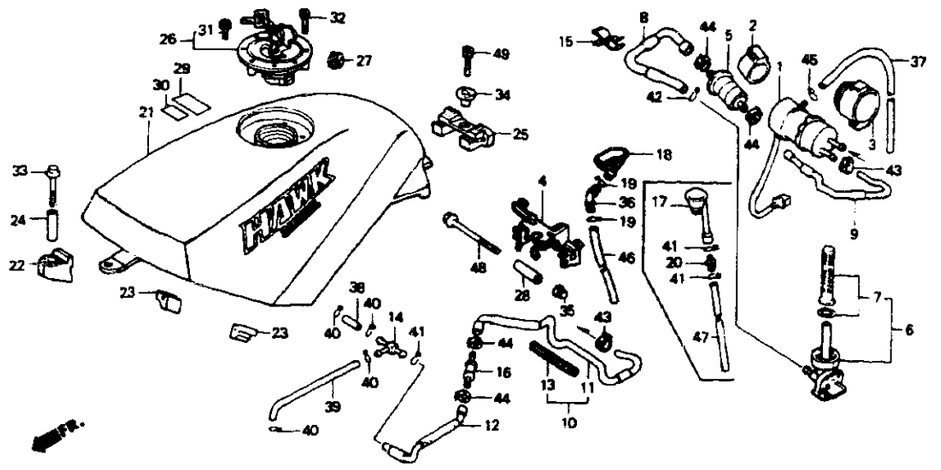
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F7**

FUEL TANK



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1400D

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-14 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16710-MN8-005	2916682
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16710-MN8-005	2916682
2	HOLDER, STRAINER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16711-MF2-000	1759844
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16711-MF2-000	1759844
3	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16711-MN8-000	2916690
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16711-MN8-000	2916690
4	STAY, FUEL STRAINER	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	16712-MN8-000	2896397
	STAY, FUEL STRAINER	—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	16712-MN8-700	3041415
	STAY, FUEL STRAINER	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	16712-MN8-710	3305208
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16712-MN8-710	3305208
5	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16900-MG8-003	2061687
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16900-MG8-003	2061687
6	VALVE ASSY., FUEL	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	16950-MN8-003	2916708
	VALVE ASSY., FUEL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16950-MN8-013	3305216
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16950-MN8-013	3305216
7	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16952-MN8-003	3221413
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16952-MN8-003	3221413
8	TUBE A, FUEL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16953-MN8-000	2896405
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16953-MN8-000	2896405
9	TUBE B, FUEL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16954-MN8-000	2896413
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16954-MN8-000	2896413
10	TUBE C, FUEL	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	16955-MN8-000	2896421
11	TUBE C, FUEL	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16955-MN8-700	3041423
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16955-MN8-700	3041423
12	TUBE D, FUEL	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	16957-MN8-000	2958130
	TUBE D, FUEL	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16957-MN8-700	3041431
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16957-MN8-700	3041431
13	WIRE, TUBE GUARD	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	16960-MN8-000	2916716
14	JOINT, FUEL TUBE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16961-MK7-000	2313237
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16961-MK7-000	2313237
15	CLAMP, TUBE	—	—	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16962-MN8-000	40559
16	JOINT, FUEL TUBE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	16966-MJ4-670	2068435
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	16966-MJ4-670	2068435
17	TUBE, FUEL TANK DRAIN	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	17223-ML0-000	2916765
18	TRAY, FUEL TANK DRAIN	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	17223-MN8-700	3305257
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17223-MN8-700	3305257
19	CLIP A, BREATHER TUBE	—	—	0	—		-------	-------	2	17316-MN1-670	2691012
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	17316-MN1-670	2691012
20	JOINT, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	17359-419-670	0631325
21	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)	8	—	—	—	A	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-670ZB	2916872
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)	8	—	—	—	A	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-670ZC	2916880
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)	8	—	—	—	AC	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-750ZB	2916898
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)	8	—	—	—	AC	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-750ZC	2916906
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	—	9	—	—	A	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-740ZA	3041605
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	—	9	—	—	A	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-741ZA	4117891
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	—	9	—	—	AC	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-760ZB	3041613
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	—	9	—	—	AC	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-761ZA	3815644

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

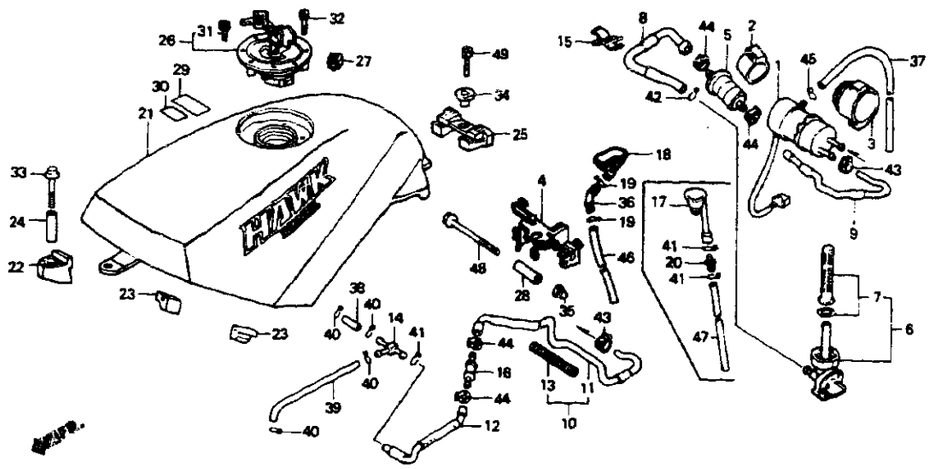
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F8**

FUEL TANK



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1400D

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-14 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-840ZA	3305281
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-840ZD	3923067
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-840ZE	3923075
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	--	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-860ZA	3305299
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	--	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17506-MN8-860ZC	3857190
22	CUSHION, FR. FUEL TANK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	17511-MN8-000	2896777
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17511-MN8-000	2896777
23	RUBBER, FUEL TANK SIDE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	17512-MN8-000	2896785
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	17512-MN8-000	2896785
24	COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	17514-MN8-000	2916922
	COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	17514-MN8-700	3041621
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17514-MN8-700	3041621
25	RUBBER, FUEL TANK RR.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	17613-473-000	1234186
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17613-473-000	1234186

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-14 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
26	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8	--	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	17620-MN8-007	2896835
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8	--	--	--	AC	-------	-------	1	17620-MN8-751	2896843
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8	9	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	17620-MN8-700	3087236
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8	9	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	17620-MN8-910	4007639
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	--	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17620-MN8-760	3041662
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	--	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17620-MT4-010	3822277
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	1	17620-MN8-710	3305307
27	RUBBER, BREATHER SEAL	--	--	0	--	A	-------	-------	1	17646-MN8-700	3114691
28	COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50134-MN8-000	2899961
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50134-MN8-000	2899961
29	MARK, DRIVE CAUTION (TYPEG) *A73* (GOLD)	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	87560-ME9-670ZA	1406511
	LABEL, DRIVE (TYPET)	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87560-MT2-300ZB	3006996
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87560-MT2-300ZB	3006996
30	LABEL, FUEL (TYPEG)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87586-MR6-670ZA	2879856
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87586-MR6-670ZA	2879856
31	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X6	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90073-MR7-000	3555570
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90073-MR7-000	3555570
32	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X21	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	3	90074-KV3-700	2919967
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90074-KV3-700	2919967
33	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90132-MN8-000	2920122
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90132-MN8-000	2920122
34	COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90324-MB6-000	1761279
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90324-MB6-000	1761279
35	NUT, CAP, 8MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90443-107-000	0215574
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90443-107-000	0215574
36	JOINT, TUBE	--	--	0	--		-------	-------	1	91463-MC4-000	1224005
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91463-MC4-000	1224005
37	TUBE, 4.5X310 (BULK HOSE: 95001-45008-40M)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95001-45310-40	2920502
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95001-45310-40	2920502
38	TUBE, FUEL, 5.5X40	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95001-55040-40	0395038
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95001-55040-40	0395038
39	TUBE, 5.3X210	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95001-55210-40	2759330
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95001-55210-40	2759330
40	CLIP, TUBE, B10	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	95002-02100	0250985
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95002-02100	0250985

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

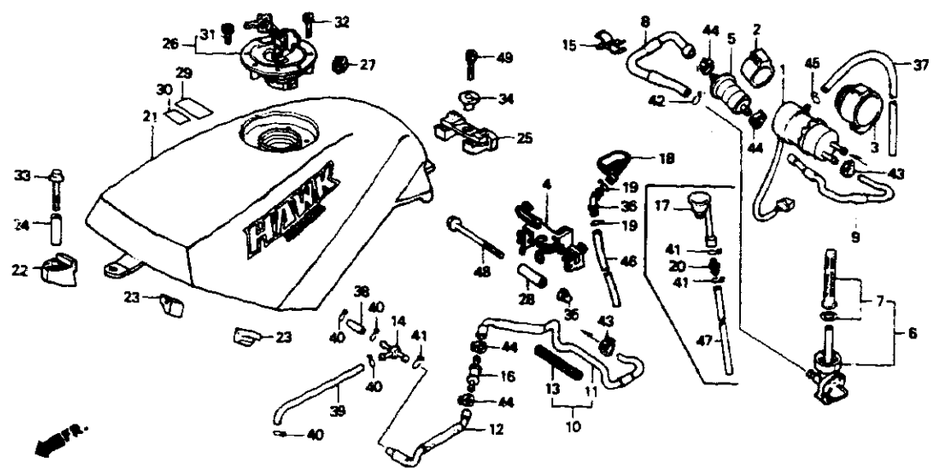
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F9**

FUEL TANK



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1400D

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-14	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
41	CLIP, TUBE, B12		8	9	--	--		-------	-------	3	95002-02120	0335034
			--	--	0	--		-------	-------	1	95002-02120	0335034
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95002-02120	0335034
42	CLIP, TUBE, B12.5		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95002-02130	0323352
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95002-02130	0323352
43	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	95002-41200-08	1390988
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95002-41200-08	1390988
44	CLIP, TUBE, D13		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	95002-41300-08	0701847
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95002-41300-08	0701847
45	CLIP, TUBE, C9		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95002-50000	0053447
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95002-50000	0053447
46	TUBE, 12X790		--	--	0	--		-------	-------	1	95005-12790-20	3305828
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-12790-20	3305828
47	TUBE, 7.3X740 (BULK HOSE: 95005-75003-10M)		8	9	--	--	A	-------	-------	1	95005-75740-20	2959427
	TUBE, 7.3X780 (BULK HOSE: 95005-75003-10M)		8	9	--	--	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-75780-20	2959435
48	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X100		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-08100-00	2533875
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-08100-00	2533875

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-14	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
49	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X28		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	96600-08028-00	2920577
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96600-08028-00	2920577

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

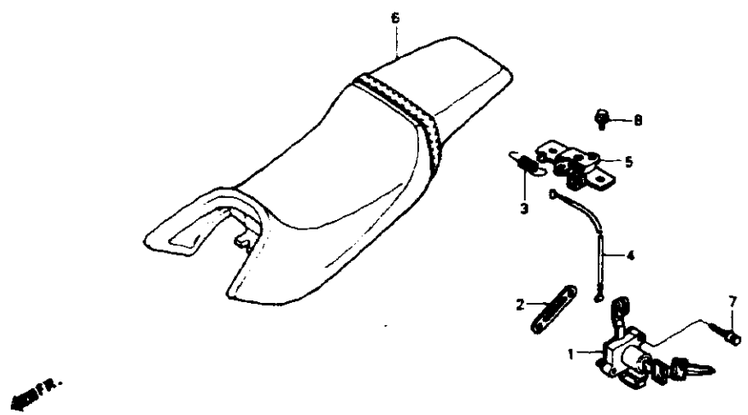
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F10**

SEAT



MN84F1500

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

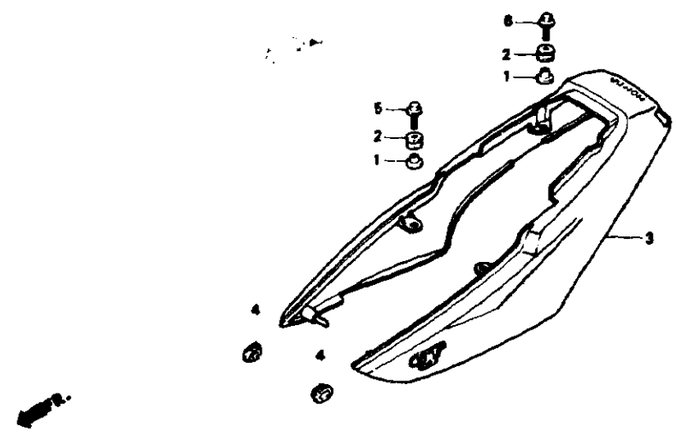
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-15 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	LOCK ASSY., SEAT	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	77110-MN8-000	2901239
	LOCK ASSY., SEAT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77110-MN8-700	3043569
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77110-MN8-700	3043569
2	PLATE, SEAT LOCK SETTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77112-ML7-000	2407583
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77112-ML7-000	2407583
3	SPRING, SEAT LOCK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77151-MB1-870	1723675
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77151-MB1-870	1723675
4	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77156-MN8-000	2901247
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77156-MN8-000	2901247
5	BRACKET COMP., SEAT LOCK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77160-KV0-010	2889616
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77160-KV0-010	2889616
6	SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE *NH1L* (BLACK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77200-MN8-670ZA	2927655
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77200-MN8-670ZA	2927655
7	BOLT, BREAK OFF, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90008-MB6-630	2410496
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90008-MB6-630	2410496
8	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	95701-06010-00	2410876
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06010-00	2410876

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

SEAT COWL



MN84F1600

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-16 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COLLAR, CHAIN GUARD	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	52159-KB7-000	1222355
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	52159-KB7-000	1222355
2	GROMMET, SEAT COWL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	77219-MJ6-000	2551505
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	77219-MJ6-000	2551505
3	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-670ZB	2919611
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-670ZC	2919629
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-671ZB	3142882
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-671ZC	3142890
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *R157/TYPE1*	--	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-740ZA	3043619
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *R157/TYPE1*	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-741ZA	3142908
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-741ZA	3142908
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *R157/TYPE1*	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-741ZD	3843125
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77220-MN8-741ZD	3843125

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

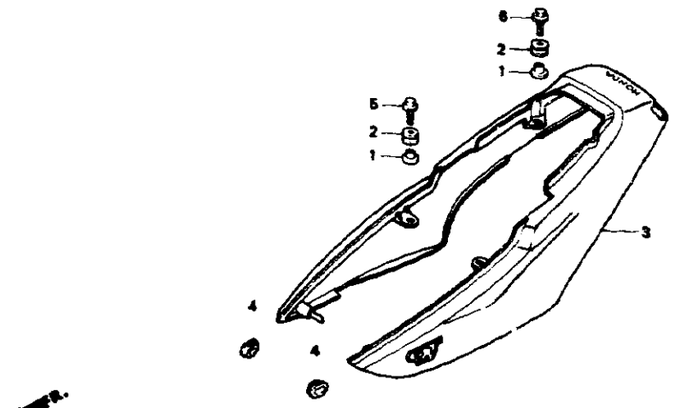
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F11**

SEAT COWL



MN84F1600

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

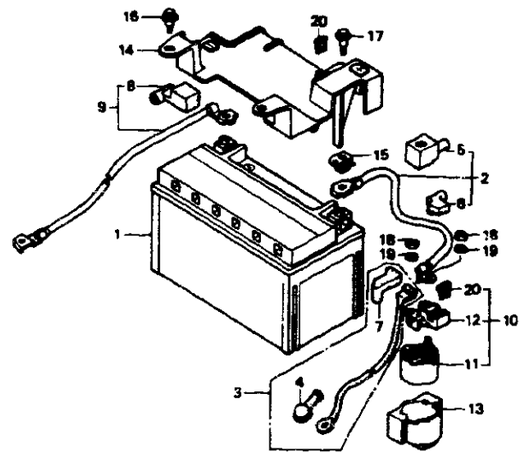
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-16 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 1989 1990 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
4	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	83551-300-000	0204990
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	83551-300-000	0204990
5	BOLT-WASHER, 6X20	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	93404-06020-00	2576361
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	93404-06020-00	2576361
6	BOLT-WASHER, 6X35	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	93404-06035-00	2920460
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	93404-06035-00	2920460

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

BATTERY



MN84F1700A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-17 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 1989 1990 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	BATTERY (YTX9-BS YUASA)	8 9 -- --		-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-673	2958288
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS)	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-675	3174596
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-675	3174596
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS)	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-677	4106571
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	31500-MN4-677	4106571
2	CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	32401-MN8-000	2898203
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	32401-MN8-000	2898203
3	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	32410-MN8-000	2898237
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	32410-MN8-000	2898237
4	COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	32411-230-000	0208652
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	32411-230-000	0208652
	COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	32411-253-000	0177360
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	32411-253-000	0177360
5	COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	32414-MN8-000	2917730
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	32414-MN8-000	2917730
6	COVER A, MAGNETIC SWITCH	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	32415-MF5-840	2269496
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	32415-MF5-840	2269496
7	COVER B, MAGNETIC SWITCH	8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	32416-MF5-000	2396976
		-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	32416-MF5-000	2396976

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

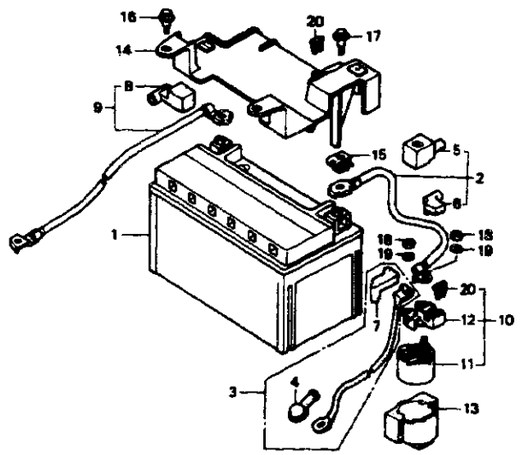
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID F12

BATTERY



MN64F1700A

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-17	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91											
8	COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	32417-MN8-000	2898260
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32417-MN8-000	2898260
9	CABLE, BATTERY EARTH		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	32601-MN8-000	2898286
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32601-MN8-000	2898286
10	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35850-MF5-751	2008936
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35850-MF5-751	2008936
11	SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35851-MF5-751	2028538
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35851-MF5-751	2028538
12	HOLDER ASSY., FUSE		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35855-MF5-751	2013704
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35855-MF5-751	2013704
13	RUBBER, SHOCK		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	35856-MF5-751	2008944
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35856-MF5-751	2008944
14	COVER, BATTERY BOX		8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	50326-MN8-000	2900058
	COVER, BATTERY BOX		--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50326-MN8-700	3043023
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50326-MN8-700	3043023
15	NUT, CLIP, 6MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	64529-MC7-000	1210194
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	64529-MC7-000	1210194
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90111-162-000	0811141
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90111-162-000	0811141
17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90113-MJ4-670	2072726
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90113-MJ4-670	2072726
18	NUT, HEX., 6MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94002-06080-0S	0712505
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94002-06080-0S	0712505
19	WASHER, SPRING, 6MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94111-06800	0258210
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94111-06800	0258210
20	FUSE, BLADE (30A)		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	98200-33000	1644251
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98200-33000	1644251

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

G1

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

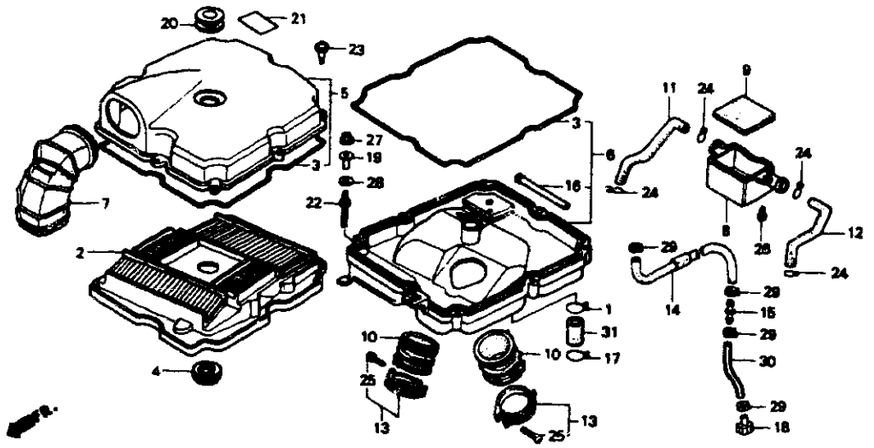
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G1**

AIR CLEANER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1800

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-18	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CLIP, DRAIN TUBE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	15772-GB5-670	1109503
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	15772-GB5-670	1109503
2	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17210-MN8-000	2896439
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17210-MN8-000	2896439
3	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	17212-MN8-000	2896462
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	17212-MN8-000	2896462
4	SEAL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17213-MN8-000	2896488
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17213-MN8-000	2896488
5	COVER, AIR CLEANER CASE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17220-MN8-000	2896538
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17220-MN8-000	2896538
6	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER		8	9	0	---	A	-------	-------	1	17230-MN8-000	2896595
	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17230-MN8-750	2896603
7	DUCT, AIR CLEANER CASE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17240-MN8-670	2958148
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17240-MN8-670	2958148
8	COVER, SUB AIR CLEANER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17251-MN8-000	2896645
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17251-MN8-000	2896645
9	FILTER, SUB AIR CLEANER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17252-MN8-000	2896652
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17252-MN8-000	2896652
10	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	17253-MN8-000	2916807
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	17253-MN8-000	2916807
11	TUBE, R. SUB AIR CLEANER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17256-MN8-000	2896678
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17256-MN8-000	2896678
12	TUBE, L. SUB AIR CLEANER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17257-MN8-000	2896686
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17257-MN8-000	2896686
13	BAND A, CONNECTING TUBE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	17258-MN8-000	2958155
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	17258-MN8-000	2958155
14	TUBE, BREATHER		8	---	---	---		-------	-------	1	17335-MN8-000	2916856
	TUBE, BREATHER		---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17335-MN8-700	3041563
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17335-MN8-700	3041563
15	JOINT, BREATHER TUBE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17359-419-670	0631325
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17359-419-670	0631325
16	TUBE B, BREATHER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17364-MN8-000	2958189
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17364-MN8-000	2958189
17	CLIP B, TUBE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17366-MJ0-000	2212306
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17366-MJ0-000	2212306
18	PLUG, BREATHER TUBE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	17370-419-700	0669002
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17370-419-700	0669002
19	COLLAR A, TAILLIGHT		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	33712-GC2-000	2462323
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33712-GC2-000	2462323
20	RUBBER, BRACKET MOUNTING		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	80115-KS5-000	2473650
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	80115-KS5-000	2473650
21	DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING		8	---	---	---	AC	-------	-------	1	87135-MN8-750	2927846
	DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING		---	9	---	---	AC	-------	-------	1	87135-MN8-760	3044021
	DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING		---	---	0	---	AC	-------	-------	1	87135-MN8-860	3305752
	DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87135-MN8-940	3628419
22	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6MM		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	90129-MN8-000	2927887
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90129-MN8-000	2927887
23	SCREW, PAN, 5X19		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	8	90141-KT8-000	2544690
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	8	90141-KT8-000	2544690
24	CLIP, TUBE (B16)		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	90643-MK3-781	2295137
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90643-MK3-781	2295137
25	SCREW, PAN, 4X25		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93500-04025-0G	0912246
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93500-04025-0G	0912246
26	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	93903-25380	1172139
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93903-25380	1172139

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

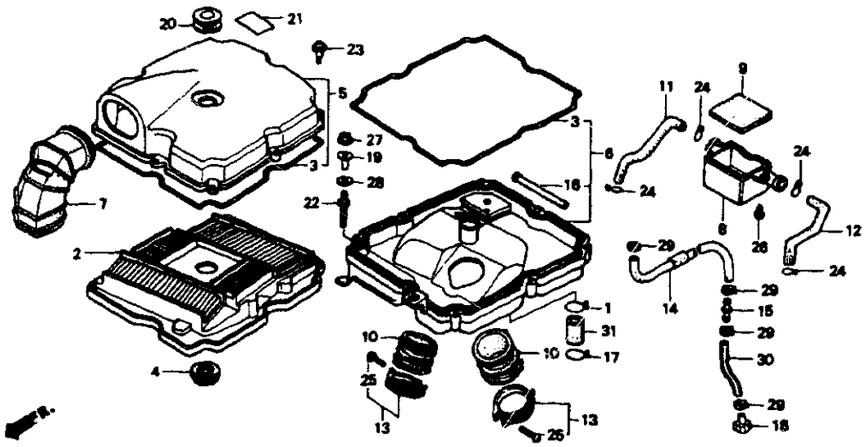
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E7
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ASSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G2**

AIR CLEANER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1800

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

BLOCK NO. F-18

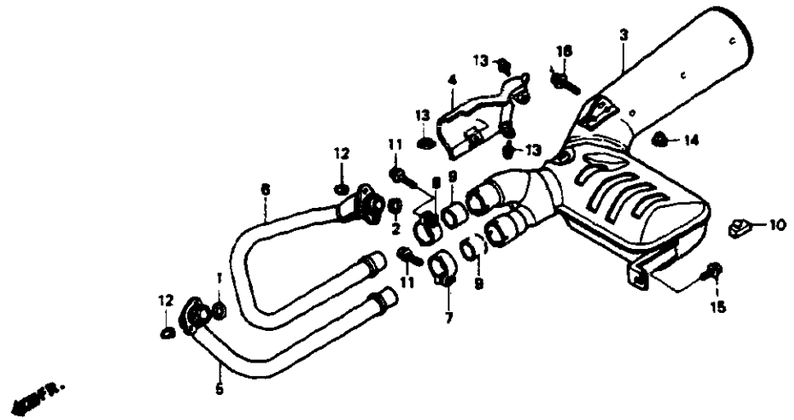
Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
27	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	94050-05000	0636951
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-05000	0636951
28	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	94101-05000	0059055
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94101-05000	0059055
29	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	95002-41200-08	1390988
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95002-41200-08	1390988
30	TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X70	8	---	---	---		-------	-------	1	95003-23007-31	0832436
	TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X50	---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	95003-23005-31	3044377
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95003-23005-31	3044377
31	TUBE, 14X55	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	95005-14055-20	2920510
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-14055-20	2920510

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

EXHAUST MUFFLER



MN84F1900

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

BLOCK NO. F-19

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650 '88	NT650 '89	NT650 '90	NT650 '91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
2	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	---	---		-------	-------	1	18291-236-000	0148593
	GASKET, EX. PIPE	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18291-MN4-920	2916997
3	CHAMBER COMP., EX.	8	---	---	---		-------	-------	1	18300-MN8-671	2917003
	CHAMBER COMP., EX.	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	18300-MN8-740	3087251
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18300-MN8-740	3087251
4	COVER, CHAMBER	8	---	---	---		-------	-------	1	18315-MN8-003	2896967
	COVER, CHAMBER	---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	18315-MN8-700	3041720
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18315-MN8-700	3041720
5	PIPE, FR. EX.	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	18320-MN8-003	2896975
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18320-MN8-003	2896975
6	PIPE, RR. EX.	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	18370-MN8-003	2897023
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18370-MN8-003	2897023
7	BAND, R. MUFFLER	8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	18373-KE8-000	3178696
		---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18373-KE8-000	3178696

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

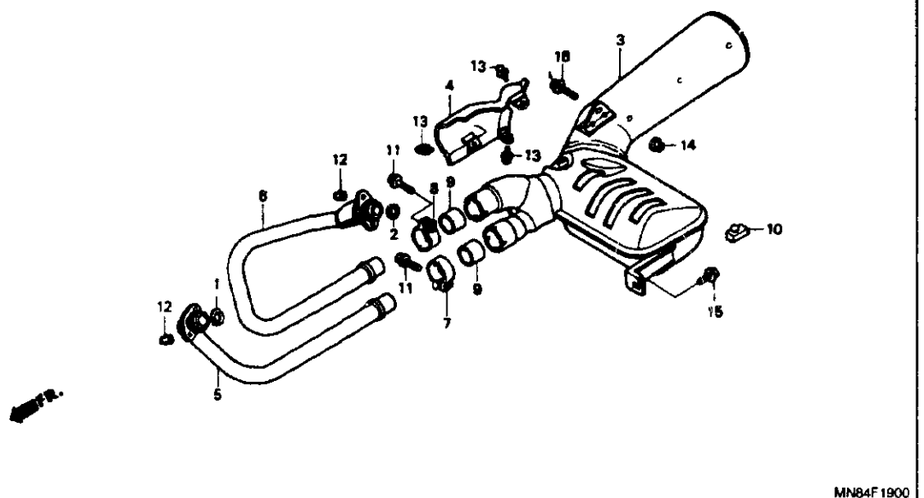
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	12	G5
RADIATOR	136	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G3**

EXHAUST MUFFLER



MN84F1900

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-19	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
7	BAND, R. MUFFLER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	18373-MG7-701	2906527
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18373-MG7-701	2906527
8	BAND, L. MUFFLER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	18374-KE8-000	2957520
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18374-KE8-000	2957520
	BAND, L. MUFFLER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	18374-MG7-701	2917052
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	18374-MG7-701	2917052
9	GASKET, MUFFLER		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	18392-MK4-000	2575074
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	18392-MK4-000	2575074
10	RUBBER, STAND STOPPER		8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	50524-MG9-000	1527563
	RUBBER, STAND STOPPER		--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50524-MN8-000	3043064
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50524-MN8-000	3043064
11	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90161-ML7-000	2528677
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90161-ML7-000	2528677
12	NUT, FLANGE CAP, 8MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90208-438-000	0765669
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90208-438-000	0765669
13	SCREW-WASHER, 6X10		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	3	93891-06010-00	0687731
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	3	93891-06010-00	0687731
14	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM		8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	94050-08000	0481143
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-08000	0481143
15	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14		8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	95701-08014-08	2411015
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20		--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-08020-08	2440477
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-08020-08	2440477
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32		8	--	--	--	A	JM001107	-------	1	90216-KF0-000	1420702
			8	--	--	--	AC	JM000473	-------	1	90216-KF0-000	1420702
			--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90216-KF0-000	1420702
			--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90216-KF0-000	1420702
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32		8	--	--	--	A	-------	JM001106	1	95701-08032-00	2751725
			8	--	--	--	AC	-------	JM000472	1	95701-08032-00	2751725

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

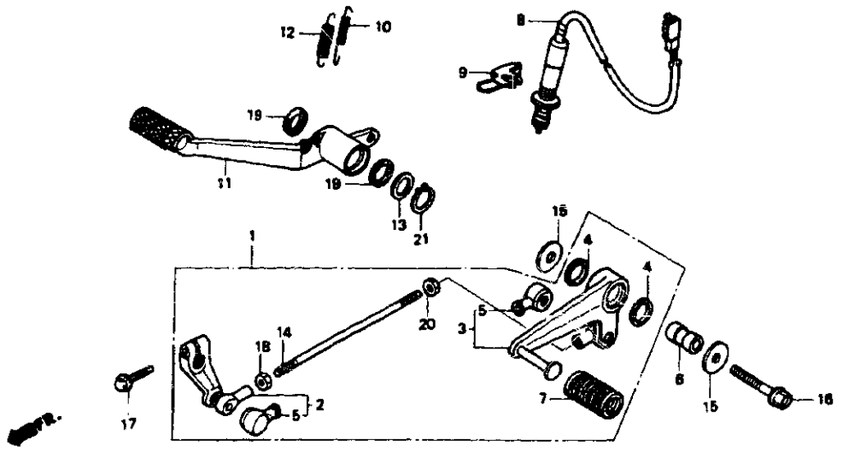
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G4**

PEDAL



MN84F2000

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-20 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8 9	NT650 9 0	NT650 9 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
1	PEDAL ASSY., CHANGE	8	9	--		-------	-------	1	24700-MN8-000	2897775
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24700-MN8-000	2897775
2	ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	8	9	--		-------	-------	1	24702-MN8-000	2897783
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24702-MN8-000	2897783
3	PEDAL COMP., CHANGE	8	9	--		-------	-------	1	24705-MN8-000	2897791
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24705-MN8-000	2897791
4	RUBBER, DUST SEAL	8	9	--		-------	-------	2	24706-MK3-770	2247724
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	24706-MK3-770	2247724
5	COVER, DUST	8	9	--		-------	-------	2	24724-422-000	0694869
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	24724-422-000	0694869
6	COLLAR, CHANGE LEVER PIVOT	8	9	--		-------	-------	1	24725-ML0-000	2917458
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24725-ML0-000	2917458
7	RUBBER, CHANGE PEDAL	8	9	--		-------	-------	1	24781-KR3-770	2252625
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	24781-KR3-770	2252625
8	SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	8	9	--		-------	-------	1	35350-MN8-003	2898856
		--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35350-MN8-003	2898856
9	STAY, STOP SWITCH	8	9	--	A	-------	-------	1	35351-MN8-000	2898872
	STAY, STOP SWITCH	8	9	--	AC	-------	-------	1	35351-MN8-750	2927473

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-20 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8 9	NT650 9 0	NT650 9 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
9	STAY, STOP SWITCH	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	35351-MN8-700	3305513
	STAY, STOP SWITCH	--	--	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35351-MN8-860	3305521
10	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	8	--	--		-------	-------	1	35357-KJ2-000	2918092
	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	--	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	35357-MN8-700	3042579
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	35357-MN8-700	3042579
11	PEDAL COMP., BRAKE	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	46500-MN8-000	2899888
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	46500-MN8-000	2899888
12	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL	8	--	--	--	-------	-------	1	46511-KS6-701	2481794
	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL	--	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	46511-MN8-700	3042934
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	46511-MN8-700	3042934
13	BUSH, WASHER	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	53312-657-000	0653790
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53312-657-000	0653790
14	BOLT, TIE ROD	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	90065-ML0-900	2919959
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90065-ML0-900	2919959
15	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	2	90101-ML0-720	2920007
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90101-ML0-720	2920007
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X43	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	90104-KS5-000	2920031
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90104-KS5-000	2920031
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X43	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	90108-KY1-000	3377462
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90108-KY1-000	3377462
17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	90173-MG3-000	1431592
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90173-MG3-000	1431592
18	NUT, GOVERNOR ARM FIXING	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	90201-700-000	0401398
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90201-700-000	0401398
19	SEAL, DUST, 15X20X2.5	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	2	91251-444-000	0764092
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91251-444-000	0764092
20	NUT, HEX., 6MM	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	94002-06020-0S	1237387
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94002-06020-0S	1237387
21	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15	8	9	0	--	-------	-------	1	94511-15000	0469932
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94511-15000	0469932

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

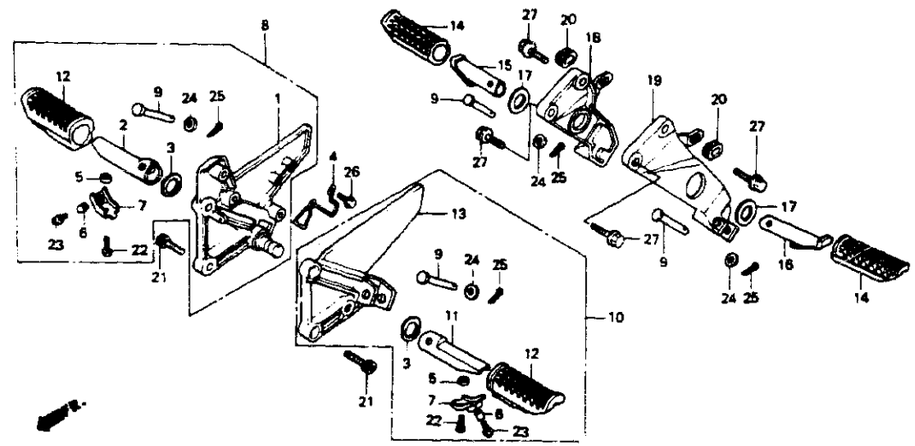
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G5**

STEP



MN84F2100

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-21	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HOLDER, R. MAIN STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50600-MN8-670	2900215
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50600-MN8-670	2900215
2	BAR, R. MAIN STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50612-KM3-000	2888428
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50612-KM3-000	2888428
3	PLATE, MAIN STEP SIDE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	50614-KE8-000	1767680
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50614-KE8-000	1767680
4	GUIDE, FOOT		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50615-MN8-000	2900256
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50615-MN8-000	2900256
5	COLLAR, 6.5X11X3		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	50618-KE8-000	1435544
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50618-KE8-000	1435544
6	COLLAR, 8.3		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	50618-MN8-000	2900298
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50618-MN8-000	2900298
7	PLATE COMP., MAIN STEP LOWER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	50619-MJ6-000	2286268
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50619-MJ6-000	2286268
8	BAR ASSY., R. MAIN STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50630-MN8-670	2900322
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50630-MN8-670	2900322
9	PIN, STEP BAR JOINT		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	50639-MB2-000	1430388
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	50639-MB2-000	1430388
10	BAR ASSY., L. MAIN STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50640-MN8-670	2900348
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50640-MN8-670	2900348
11	BAR, L. MAIN STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50643-KM3-000	2888451
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50643-KM3-000	2888451
12	RUBBER, MAIN STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	50661-MF2-000	1760685
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50661-MF2-000	1760685
13	HOLDER, L. MAIN STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50700-MN8-670	2900363
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50700-MN8-670	2900363
14	RUBBER, PILLION STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	50710-KE8-000	1433820
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50710-KE8-000	1433820
15	BAR, R. PILLION STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50711-KN6-940	2918951
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50711-KN6-940	2918951
16	BAR, L. PILLION STEP		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50712-KN6-940	2918969
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50712-KN6-940	2918969
17	PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	50715-KE8-000	1433838
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50715-KE8-000	1433838
18	HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP		8	---	---	---		-------	-------	1	50750-MN8-670	2900439
	HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP		---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50750-MN8-740	3043148
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50750-MN8-740	3043148
19	HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP		8	---	---	---		-------	-------	1	50760-MN8-670	2900447
	HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP		---	9	0	---		-------	-------	1	50760-MN8-740	3043155
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50760-MN8-740	3043155
20	GROMMET, SIDE COVER		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	83551-MA6-000	1406016
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	83551-MA6-000	1406016
21	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25		8	---	---	---		-------	-------	4	90102-MJ6-000	2920015
	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25		---	9	0	---		-------	-------	4	90102-MN8-700	3044203
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90102-MN8-700	3044203
22	BOLT, HEX., 6X12		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	92000-06012	0054197
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	92000-06012	0054197
	BOLT, HEX., 6X12		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	92000-06012-0A	0156448
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	92000-06012-0A	0156448
	BOLT, HEX., 6X12		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	92100-06012	0199588
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	92100-06012	0199588
	BOLT, HEX., 6X12		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	92101-06012	2738821
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	92101-06012	2738821
	BOLT, HEX., 6X12		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	92101-06012-0A	3591500
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	92101-06012-0A	3591500
23	BOLT, CAP, 8X18		8	9	0	---		-------	-------	2	92501-08018-0A	2920452
			---	---	---	1	AC	-------	-------	2	92501-08018-0A	2920452

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

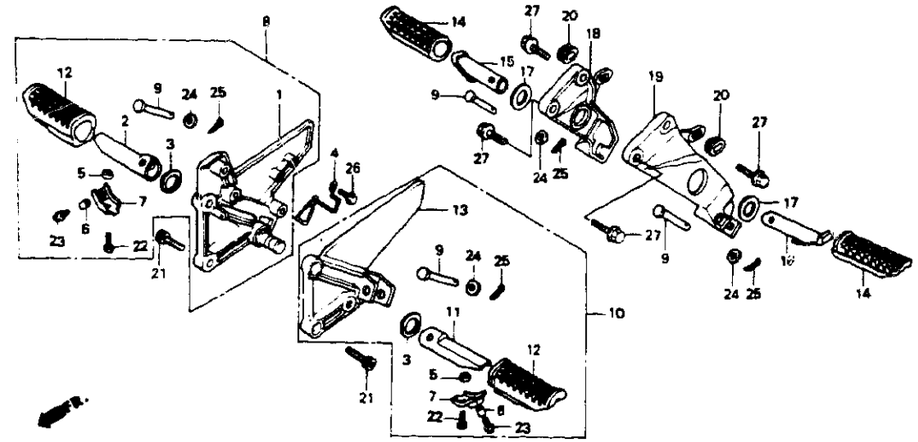
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	92	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G6**

STEP



MN84F2100

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

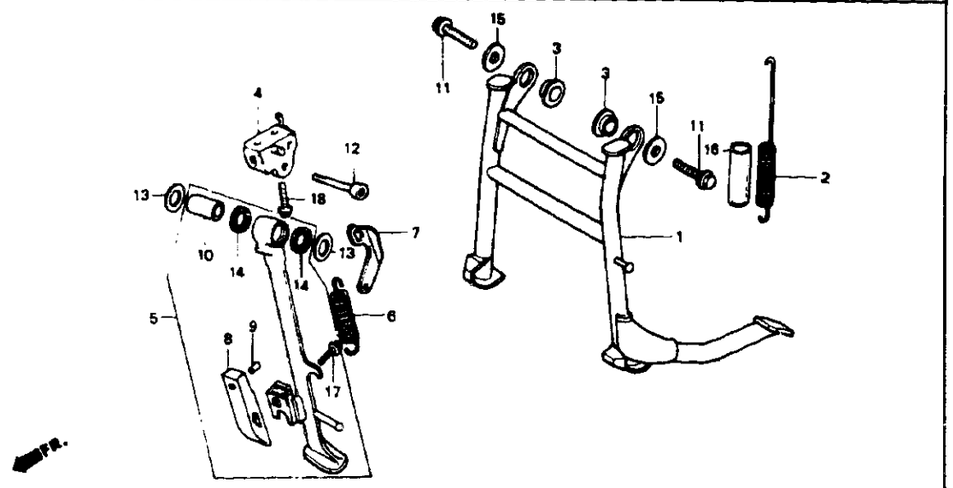
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-21 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
24	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	94102-08000	0199596
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94102-08000	0199596
25	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X15	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	94201-16150	0058313
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94201-16150	0058313
	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X25	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	94201-16250	0058339
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94201-16250	0058339
26	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	95701-06016-00	2410892
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06016-00	2410892
27	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	95701-08028-00	2581387
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95701-08028-00	2581387

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

STAND



MN84F2200

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-22 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	STAND COMP., MAIN	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50500-MN8-000	2900140
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50500-MN8-000	2900140
2	SPRING, MAIN STAND	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50501-MJ0-000	2918878
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50501-MJ0-000	2918878
3	COLLAR, MAIN STAND	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	50503-MA1-000	1055029
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	50503-MA1-000	1055029
4	BRACKET, SIDE STAND	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	50535-MN8-000	2900157
	BRACKET, SIDE STAND	--	--	0	--		-------	-------	1	50535-MN8-700	3305604
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50535-MN8-700	3305604
5	BAR ASSY., SIDE STAND	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50540-MN8-000	2900173
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50540-MN8-000	2900173
6	SPRING, SIDE STAND	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50541-MN8-000	2918894
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50541-MN8-000	2918894
7	PLATE, SIDE STAND SPRING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50546-MN8-000	2900199
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50546-MN8-000	2900199
8	RUBBER, SIDE STAND	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	50548-KW3-000	2758514
	RUBBER, STAND	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50548-KW3-003	3030566
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50548-KW3-003	3030566

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

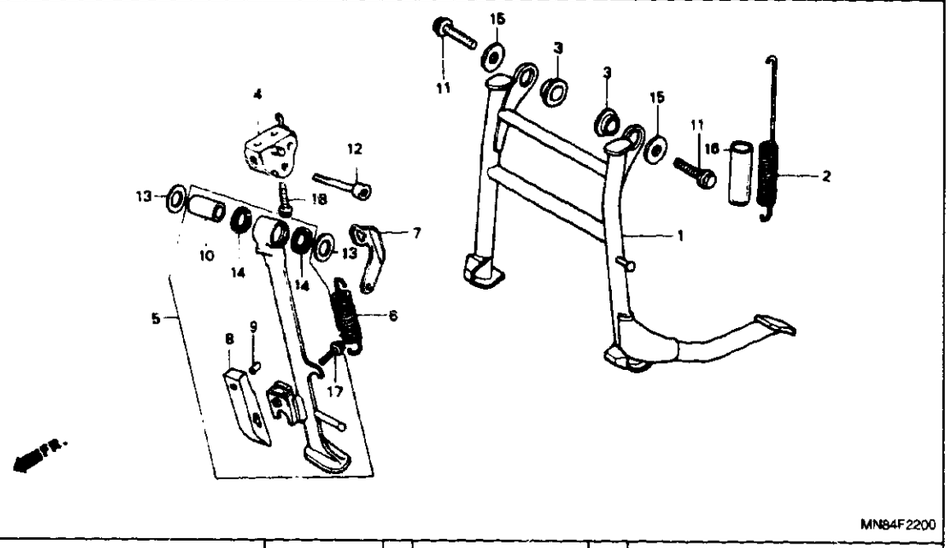
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G7**

STAND



MN84F2200

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-22	NT650 8 9 0 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	COLLAR, STAND RUBBER SETTING		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	50549-356-700	0382655
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	50549-356-700	0382655
10	COLLAR, SIDE STAND		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	50550-KW3-000	2900207
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	50550-KW3-000	2900207
11	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X28		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	90002-752-830	2528446
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	90002-752-830	2528446
12	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X45		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	90101-KW3-000	2901957
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	90101-KW3-000	2901957
13	WASHER, THRUST		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	90501-KW3-000	2902237
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	90501-KW3-000	2902237
14	DUST SEAL, PIVOT		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	91262-KW3-003	2902427
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	91262-KW3-003	2902427
15	WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	94103-10200	1794395
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	94103-10200	1794395
16	TUBE, VINYL, 17.5X20.5X80		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	95003-55008-10	2959377
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	95003-55008-10	2959377
17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25		8 -- -- --		-------	-------	1	95701-06025-07	2449122
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25		-- 9 0 --		-------	-------	1	96001-06025-07	2105997
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	1	96001-06025-07	2105997
18	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28		8 9 0 --		-------	-------	2	95701-08028-07	2735504
			-- -- -- 1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-08028-07	2735504

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

G8

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

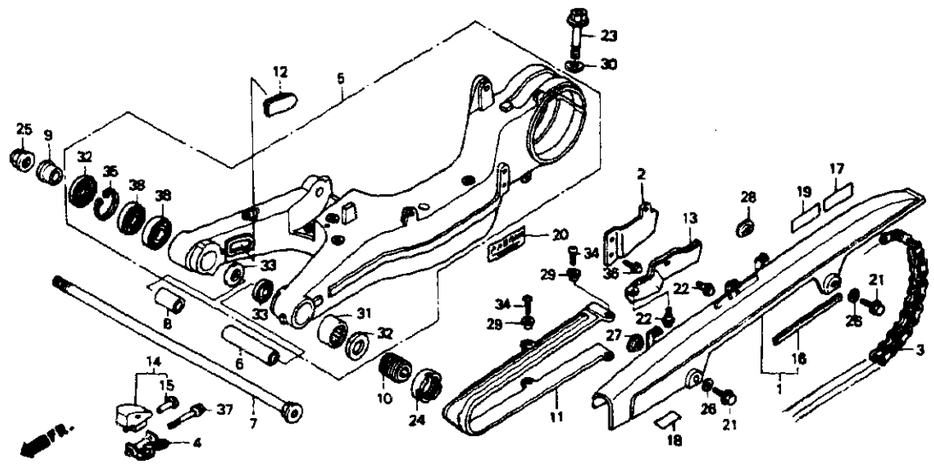
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G8**

SWINGARM



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE" MN84F2300C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-23 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
1	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	40510-MN8-000	2899235
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	40510-MN8-000	2899235
2	GUARD, SPROCKET	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	40515-MN8-000	2899243
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	40515-MN8-000	2899243
3	CHAIN, DRIVE (525V 7-112)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-003	2918258
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-003	2918258
	CHAIN, DRIVE (RK525SM3 112L TAKASAGO)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-005	2918266
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	40530-MN8-005	2918266
4	STAY, CHAIN SLIDER	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	50536-MN8-000	2900165
	STAY, CHAIN SLIDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50536-MN8-010	3305612
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50536-MN8-010	3305612
5	SWINGARM ASSY., RR.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52100-MN8-670	2958783
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52100-MN8-670	2958783
6	COLLAR A, SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52101-MM2-670	2331031
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52101-MM2-670	2331031
7	BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52101-MN8-000	2900629
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52101-MN8-000	2900629
8	COLLAR C, SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52104-MN8-000	2900637
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52104-MN8-000	2900637
9	COLLAR B, RR. SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52105-KM4-000	2919082
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52105-KM4-000	2919082
10	BOLT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52109-KT7-010	2919090
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52109-KT7-010	2919090
11	SLIDER, CHAIN	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52170-MN8-000	2900652
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52170-MN8-000	2900652
12	GROMMET, SWINGARM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	52175-MN8-000	2919124
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	52175-MN8-000	2919124
13	PLATE, DISK MUDGUARD (A)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52180-MN8-000	2900678
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52180-MN8-000	2900678
14	SLIDER, CHAIN LOWER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52181-MN8-003	2919132
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52181-MN8-003	2919132
15	COLLAR, HANDLE COVER MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	53209-HA0-000	1823426
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	53209-HA0-000	1823426
16	RUBBER, CHAIN CASE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	64121-ML0-730	2919538
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	64121-ML0-730	2919538
17	MARK, TIRE CAUTION	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	87505-MN8-670	2927853
	LABEL, TIRE	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87505-MN8-740	3044054
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87505-MN8-740	3044054
18	LABEL, RESERVE TANK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87507-MB4-670	1425818
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87507-MB4-670	1425818
19	MARK, DRIVE CHAIN CAUTION	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87507-MN8-670	2927861
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87507-MN8-670	2927861
20	LABEL, SWINGARM	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87521-ML0-731	3191889
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87521-ML0-731	3191889
21	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90106-MJ1-000	1691658
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90106-MJ1-000	1691658
22	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90111-162-000	0811141
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90111-162-000	0811141
23	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X51	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90155-MR7-000	2920148
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90155-MR7-000	2920148
24	NUT, LOCK, 26X1.5	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90301-KT7-000	2920205
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90301-KT7-000	2920205
25	NUT, U, 14MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90305-GE8-003	1397835
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90305-GE8-003	1397835
26	WASHER, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90485-MB2-000	1438811
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90485-MB2-000	1438811

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

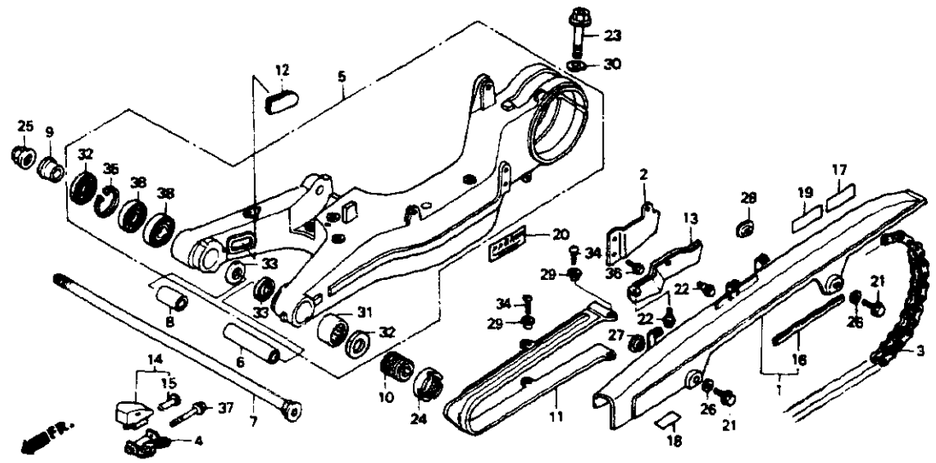
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G9**

SWINGARM



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F2300C

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-23 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
27	WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90512-422-000	0695411
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90512-422-000	0695411
28	WASHER, 6X9	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90513-405-000	0473868
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90513-405-000	0473868
29	WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	4	90556-KR3-000	2920296
	COLLAR, RR. FENDER	--	--	0	--		-------	-------	4	80114-KG7-000	1953868
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	80114-KG7-000	1953868
30	WASHER, PLAIN, 16MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90559-HA8-000	2109833
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90559-HA8-000	2109833
31	BEARING, NEEDLE (TOYO)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	91071-MJ0-003	2332153
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91071-MJ0-003	2332153
	BEARING, NEEDLE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	91071-MJ0-004	2332161
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91071-MJ0-004	2332161
32	DUST SEAL, 22X35X7 (ARAI)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	91213-MB2-003	1431386
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91213-MB2-003	1431386
	DUST SEAL, 22X35X7 (NOK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	91213-MB2-006	1431394
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91213-MB2-006	1431394
33	DUST SEAL, 22X29X4	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	91283-ML7-003	2332179
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91283-ML7-003	2332179
34	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	93500-05012-0G	0561787
	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90156-MN8-000	3628435
35	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 35MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	94520-35000	0336057
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94520-35000	0336057
36	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	96001-06016-02	2829604
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96001-06016-02	2829604
37	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	96001-06040-00	2106037
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96001-06040-00	2106037
38	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6202	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	96100-62020-10	0949982
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96100-62020-10	0949982

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

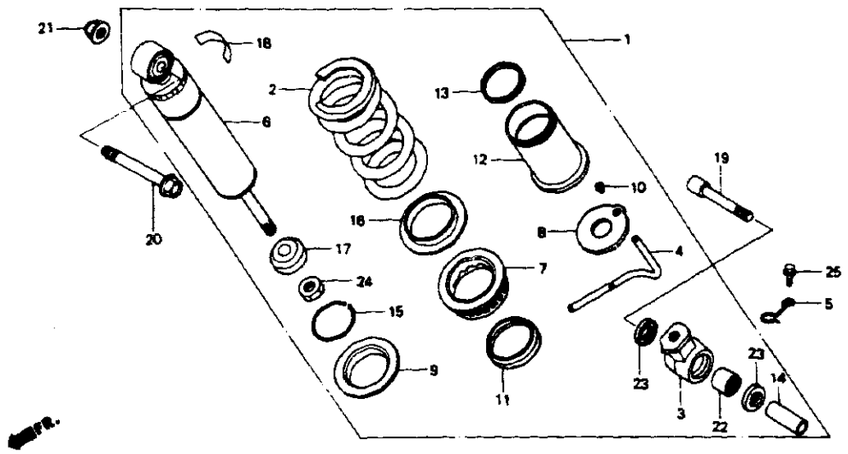
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G10**

SHOCK ABSORBER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F2400

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-24 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., RR.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52400-MN8-671	2958809
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52400-MN8-671	2958809
2	SPRING, RR. CUSHION (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52401-MN8-671	2958817
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52401-MN8-671	2958817
3	METAL, LOWER (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52403-KV3-701	2919165
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52403-KV3-701	2919165
4	PIPE, DRAIN	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52405-MN8-003	2958825
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52405-MN8-003	2958825
5	CLIP, RR. SHOCK DRAIN PIPE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52406-MN8-000	2919181
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52406-MN8-000	2919181
6	DAMPER COMP., RR.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52410-MN8-671	2958833
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52410-MN8-671	2958833
7	ADJUSTER, SPRING (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52422-KT8-013	2919207
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52422-KT8-013	2919207
8	STOPPER, SPRING SEAT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52424-MN8-003	2919215
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52424-MN8-003	2919215
9	SEAT B, SPRING (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52450-KT8-003	2919223
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52450-KT8-003	2919223

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

G11

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-24 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
10	JOINT, PIPE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52456-KB7-003	1222462
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52456-KB7-003	1222462
11	DUST SEAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52457-ML7-003	2406957
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52457-ML7-003	2406957
12	GUIDE, SPRING (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52458-KT8-013	2919231
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52458-KT8-013	2919231
13	GROMMET (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52459-KT8-003	2919249
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52459-KT8-003	2919249
14	COLLAR, CUSHION ARM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52463-KV3-000	2919264
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52463-KV3-000	2919264
15	RING, STOPPER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52464-ML7-003	2407005
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52464-ML7-003	2407005
16	SEAT, SPRING (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52486-KT8-003	2919314
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52486-KT8-003	2919314
17	RUBBER, STOPPER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	52517-MN8-671	2958841
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	52517-MN8-671	2958841
18	LABEL, RR. DAMPER WARNING	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	87516-ML6-771	2489383
	LABEL, RR. DAMPER WARNING	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87516-KY7-911	3034550
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87516-KY7-911	3034550
19	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X67	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90105-MN8-000	2902039
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90105-MN8-000	2902039
20	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X78	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90128-MN8-003	2920106
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90128-MN8-003	2920106
21	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90306-KA4-003	1028315
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90306-KA4-003	1028315
	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90306-181-761	0951566
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90306-181-761	0951566
22	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	91072-KT7-003	2920411
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	91072-KT7-003	2920411
23	OIL SEAL, 17X27X5 (KOYO)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	91202-HC5-005	2728889
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91202-HC5-005	2728889
	OIL SEAL, 17X27X5	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	91262-MG7-005	1745421
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	91262-MG7-005	1745421
24	NUT, HEX., 14MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	94031-14080	2532703
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94031-14080	2532703
25	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	96001-06012-00	2105930
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	96001-06012-00	2105930

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

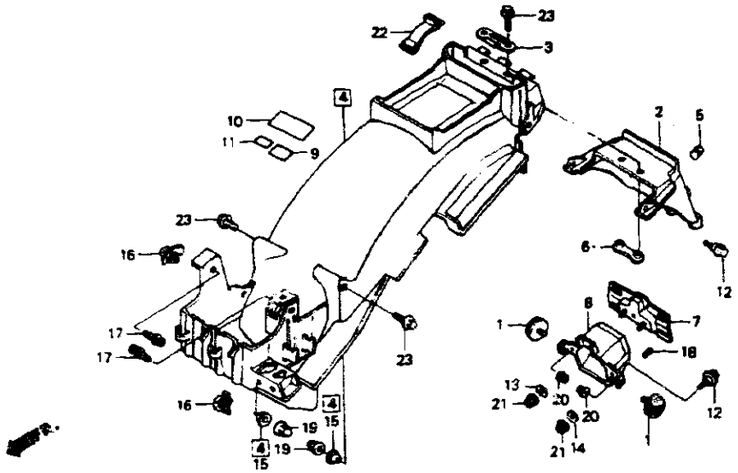
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G11**

REAR FENDER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN64F2500B

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-25 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	REFLECTOR, RR. REFLEX	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	33741-HB9-641	2898682
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33741-HB9-641	2898682
2	FENDER A, RR.	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	80100-MN8-000	2901296
	FENDER A, RR.	--	--	0	--		-------	-------	1	80100-MN8-840	3305711
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	80100-MN8-840	3305711
3	STAY, FENDER SETTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	80102-MN8-000	2901312
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	80102-MN8-000	2901312
4	FENDER B, RR.	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	80106-MN8-000	2901338
	FENDER B, RR.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	80106-MN8-700	3043650
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	80106-MN8-700	3043650
5	GROMMET, FENDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	80109-195-670	0964247
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	80109-195-670	0964247
6	WASHER, RR. FENDER SETTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	80135-KC1-000	2919678
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	80135-KC1-000	2919678
7	BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	84701-MN8-670	2901569
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	84701-MN8-670	2901569
8	BASE, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	84702-MN8-670	2901577
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	84702-MN8-670	2901577
9	MARK, RADIATOR CAUTION	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	87508-415-670	0670471
	LABEL, RADIATOR	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87508-MT2-300	3006954
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87508-MT2-300	3006954
10	MARK, ACCESSORIES & LOADING CAUTION (GOLD)	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	87512-KR3-670	2042877
	LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87512-MT6-670	3039666
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87512-MT6-670	3039666
11	LABEL, COLOR *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	9	--	--		-------	-------	1	87565-MN8-740ZA	3179041
	LABEL, COLOR *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	--	0	--		-------	-------	1	87565-MN8-840ZA	3305778
	LABEL, COLOR *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87565-MN8-850ZA	3628427
12	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90111-KV3-000	2920056
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90111-KV3-000	2920056
13	WASHER, PLAIN, 6.5X15	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90401-ZA0-000	1279173
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90401-ZA0-000	1279173
14	WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90482-567-000	0546895
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90482-567-000	0546895
15	WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90556-KS3-900	2829216
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90556-KS3-900	2829216
16	CLIP, FUEL TUBE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	3	90664-MN8-000	2920346
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90664-MN8-000	2920346
17	CLIP, BODY COVER	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90683-GR1-003	2453504
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90683-GR1-003	2453504
18	PLUG, CONE	8	9	--	--		-------	-------	2	90899-KL8-000	2959336
	PLUG, CONE	--	--	0	--		-------	-------	2	90899-283-000	0124966
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90899-283-000	0124966
19	NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94021-06000-0S	0203620
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94021-06000-0S	0203620
	NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94021-06020	0057893
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94021-06020	0057893
	NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94021-06020-0S	0169516
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94021-06020-0S	0169516
	NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94022-06020	0203109
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94022-06020	0203109
20	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94050-06000	0471623
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94050-06000	0471623

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

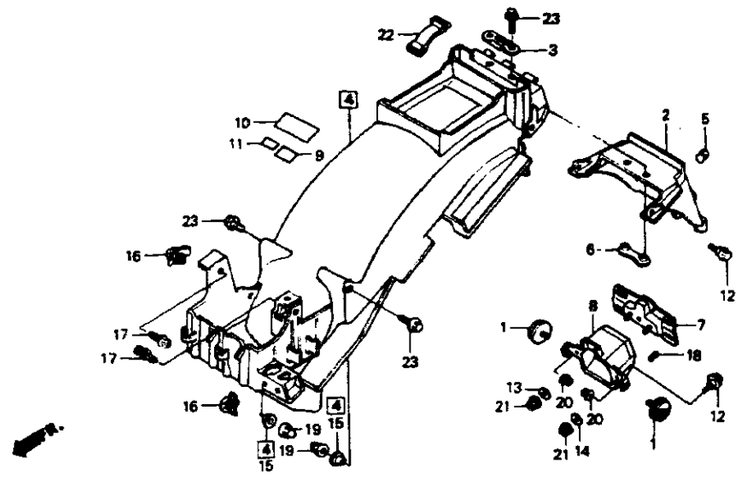
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	91	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	G11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **G12**

REAR FENDER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F2500B

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

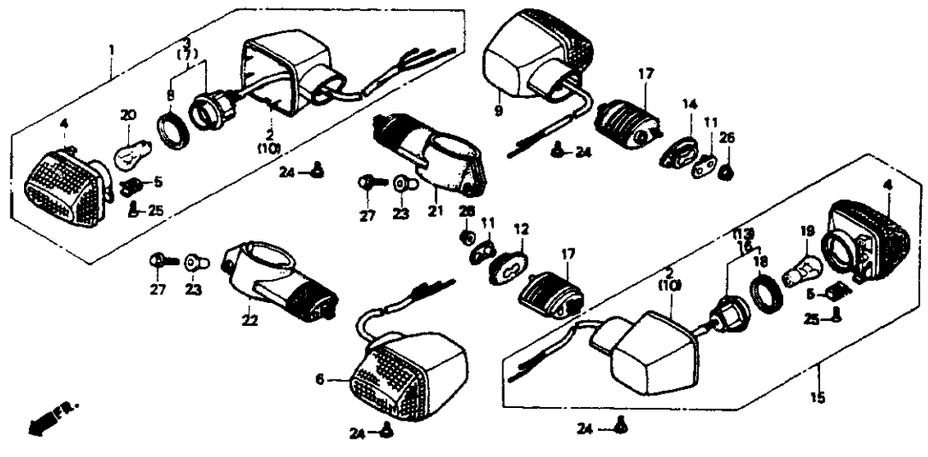
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-25 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	94050-06080	0612689
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	94050-06080	0612689
22	BAND B1, BATTERY	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95012-12001	1314483
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95012-12001	1314483
23	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	95701-06012-00	2105799
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95701-06012-00	2105799

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

TURN SIGNAL



MN84F2600

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-26 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33400-MN8-671	2958361
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33400-MJ8-671	2958361
2	BASE, R. TURN SIGNAL *NH1* (BLACK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	33401-MB6-003	1742774
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33401-MB6-003	1742774
3	SOCKET COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33405-MN8-671	2958379
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33405-MN8-671	2958379
4	LENS COMP., TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	33406-MB2-671	1414689
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	33406-MB2-671	1414689
5	NUT, SPECIAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	33407-MB2-003	1435700
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	33407-MB2-003	1435700
6	TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. FR. (12V 23/8W)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33450-MN8-671	2958387
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33450-MN8-671	2958387
7	SOCKET COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33455-MN8-671	2958395
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33455-MN8-671	2958395
8	GASKET, SEAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	33518-MB2-003	1435726
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33518-MB2-003	1435726

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

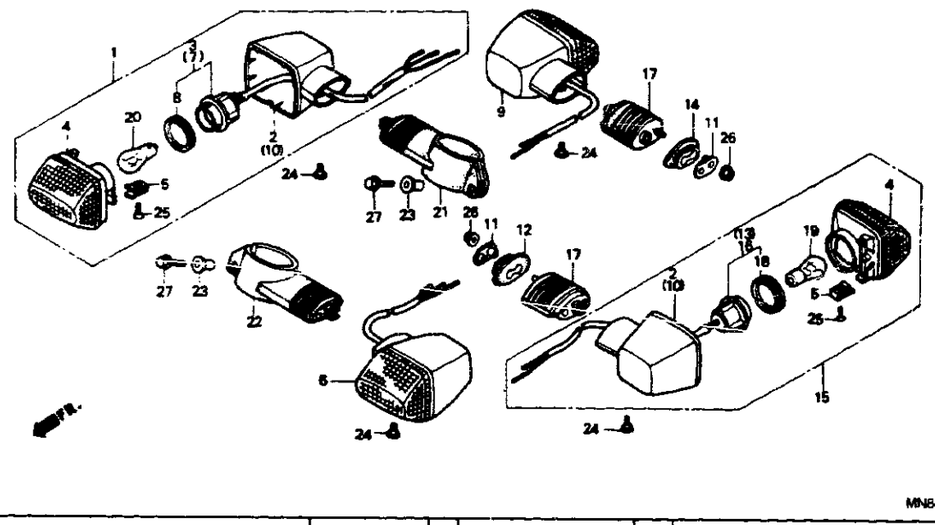
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H1**

TURN SIGNAL



8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-26 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
9	TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR. (12V 32CP)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33600-MN8-671	2958429
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33600-MN8-671	2958429
10	BASE, L. TURN SIGNAL *NH1* (BLACK)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	33601-MB6-003	1742808
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33601-MB6-003	1742808
11	WASHER, TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	33602-MN8-000	2898450
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33602-MN8-000	2898450
12	RUBBER, L. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33603-MN8-000	2898476
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33603-MN8-000	2898476
13	SOCKET COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33605-MN8-671	2958437
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33605-MN8-671	2958437
14	RUBBER, R. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33613-MN8-000	2917912
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33613-MN8-000	2917912
15	TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR. (12V 32CP)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33650-MN8-671	2958445
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33650-MN8-671	2958445
16	SOCKET COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	33655-MN8-671	2958452
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33655-MN8-671	2958452
17	STAY, TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	33691-MN8-000	2917946
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33691-MN8-000	2917946
18	SEAL, GASKET	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	33707-MJ0-003	1932797
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33707-MJ0-003	1932797
19	BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V 23W)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	34905-268-671	0145318
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	34905-268-671	0145318
20	BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V23/8W) (STANLEY)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	34905-425-671	0824326
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	34905-425-671	0824326
21	STAY, R. FR. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	61316-MN8-670	2901007
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	61316-MN8-670	2901007
22	STAY, L. FR. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	61317-MN8-670	2901015
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	61317-MN8-670	2901015
23	COLLAR, COVER MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	83505-MN0-000	2528297
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	83505-MN0-000	2528297
24	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	90380-MB2-000	1425271
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	90380-MB2-000	1425271
25	SCREW, OVAL, 4X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	93700-04012-0G	0923888
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	93700-04012-0G	0923888
	SCREW, OVAL, 4X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	93700-04012-1G	1425297
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	93700-04012-1G	1425297
	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	93891-04012-07	1218643
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	93891-04012-07	1218643
26	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	94050-08000	0481143
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94050-08000	0481143
27	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	95701-06025-07	2449122
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06025-07	2449122

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

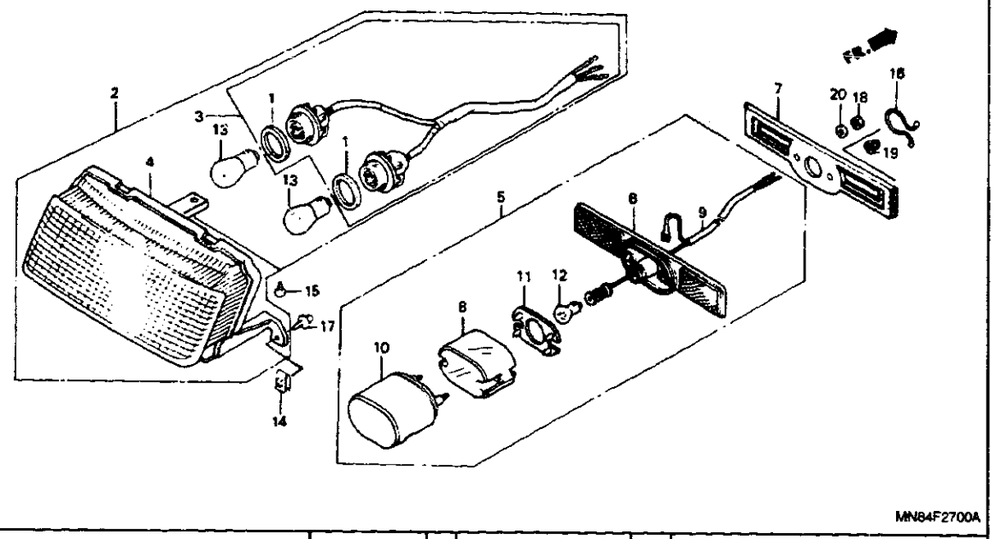
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H2**

TAILLIGHT



MN84F2700A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-27 DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GASKET, SEAL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	33518-SA2-003	0845875
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	33518-SA2-003	0845875
2	TAILLIGHT UNIT	8	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	33701-MN8-671	2917961
	TAILLIGHT UNIT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33701-MN8-672	3142866
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33701-MN8-672	3142866
3	SOCKET COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33705-MN8-003	2898625
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33705-MN8-003	2898625
4	TAILLIGHT UNIT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33706-MN8-671	2917979
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33706-MN8-671	2917979
5	LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33720-MN8-671	2958460
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33720-MN8-671	2958460
6	BASE COMP.	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33721-ME4-671	1393354
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33721-ME4-671	1393354
7	GASKET, LICENSE LIGHT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33721-ME9-000	1369164
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33721-ME9-000	1369164
8	LENS, LICENSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33722-MB1-013	2291920
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33722-MB1-013	2291920
9	CORD COMP., LICENSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33725-MN8-670	2958478
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33725-MN8-670	2958478
10	COVER COMP., LICENSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33727-MN8-671	2958486
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33727-MN8-671	2958486
11	GASKET, LENS	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	33729-MB1-003	1260561
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	33729-MB1-003	1260561
12	BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V8W)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34616-568-671	0504522
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34616-568-671	0504522
	BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34902-500-003	0591529
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34902-500-003	0591529
	BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34908-272-000	2079226
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34908-272-000	2079226
	BULB (12V8W 67)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34909-505-003	0504563
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34909-505-003	0504563
	BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	34909-505-610	0587147
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	34909-505-610	0587147
13	BULB, TAILLIGHT (STANLEY) (12V 27/8W)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	34906-425-771	0924134
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	34906-425-771	0924134
14	NUT, CLIP, 4MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	64527-KE8-000	2031128
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	64527-KE8-000	2031128
15	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90101-SA4-000	1169481
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90101-SA4-000	1169481
	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16 (PO)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	93913-14280	3591666
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	93913-14280	3591666
16	BAND, TUBE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	90683-GS9-670	2759223
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90683-GS9-670	2759223
17	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	93893-04012-07	1374008
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93893-04012-07	1374008
18	NUT, HEX., 4MM	—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94001-04000-0S	0209684
19	NUT, CAP, 4MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	94021-04020-0S	1115963
20	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	94103-04000	1510361
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	94103-04000	1510361

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000037 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

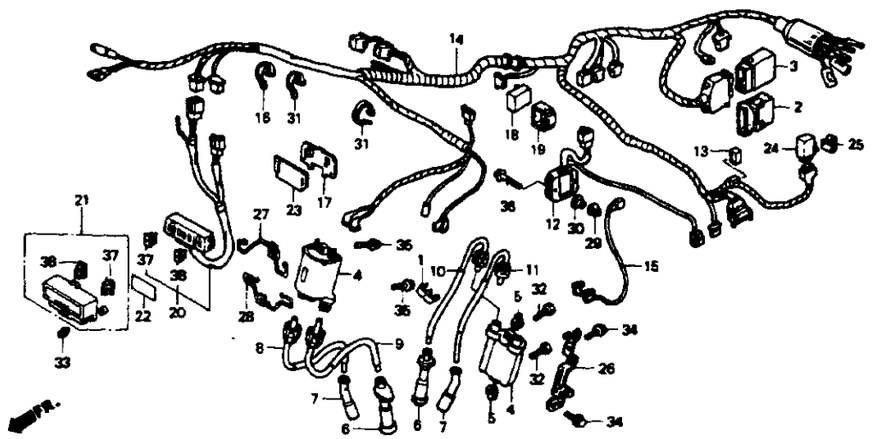
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	S6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H3**

WIRE HARNESS



MN84F2800A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-28 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	17205-PC6-000	1457506
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17205-PC6-000	1457506
2	SUSPENSION, SPARK UNIT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	30405-MN4-000	2759678
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30405-MN4-000	2759678
3	SPARK UNIT	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	30410-MN8-671	2958262
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30410-MN8-671	2958262
4	COIL COMP., IGNITION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	30510-MM8-003	2564649
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	30510-MM8-003	2564649
5	SPACER, IGNITION COIL	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	30520-ML7-000	2404895
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	30520-ML7-000	2404895
6	CAP ASSY. 2, NOISE SUPPRESSOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	30701-MF5-000	1399427
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	30701-MF5-000	1399427
7	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	30701-MN8-000	2917540
	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	30701-MN8-010	3628062
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	30701-MN8-010	3628062
8	CORD 1, HIGH TENSION	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	30751-MN8-670	2897973
	CORD 1, HIGH TENSION	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	30751-MN8-740	3087277
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30751-MN8-740	3087277
9	CORD 2, HIGH TENSION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	30752-MN8-670	2897981
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30752-MN8-670	2897981
10	CORD 3, HIGH TENSION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	30753-MN8-670	2897999
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30753-MN8-670	2897999
11	CORD 4, HIGH TENSION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	30754-MN8-670	2898005
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	30754-MN8-670	2898005
12	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	8	—	—	—		-------	JM000420	1	31600-MN8-008	2917680
	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	31600-MN8-018	2958296
	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	31600-MN8-028	3118536
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31600-MN8-028	3118536
13	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (STANLEY)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	31700-124-003	0351346
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31700-124-003	0351346
	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	31700-124-008	0692129
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	31700-124-008	0692129
14	HARNESS, WIRE	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	32100-MN8-000	2898120
	HARNESS, WIRE	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32100-MN8-740	3087285
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32100-MN8-740	3087285
15	SUB HARNESS, RR. IGNITION	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32110-MN8-000	2898179
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32110-MN8-000	2898179
16	BAND B1, WIRE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32161-404-000	0468819
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32161-404-000	0468819
17	BASE, FUSE BOX	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	32454-MN8-000	2917748
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	32454-MN8-000	2917748
18	RELAY, FUEL CUT (SHINDENGEN)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	36100-MN4-008	2542454
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	36100-MN4-008	2542454
19	SUSPENSION, FUEL CUT RELAY	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	36101-MB1-000	1246990
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	36101-MB1-000	1246990
20	PLATE ASSY., FUSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	38200-MN8-671	2918191
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	38200-MN8-671	2918191
21	COVER, FUSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	38210-MN8-005	2918209
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	38210-MN8-005	2918209
22	LABEL, FUSE	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	38215-MN8-300	2918217
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	38215-MN8-300	2918217
23	COVER, FUSE BOX (B)	8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	38220-MN8-005	2918225
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	38220-MN8-005	2918225

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

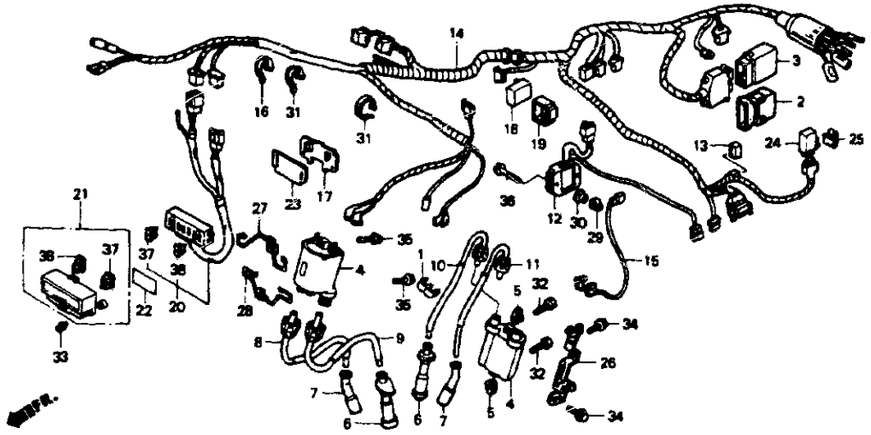
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H6
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H4**

WIRE HARNESS



MN84F2800A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-28	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
24	RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (MITSUBA)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	38301-KK9-952	2247898
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	38301-KK9-952	2247898
25	SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	38306-GE7-000	1833292
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	38306-GE7-000	1833292
26	STAY, RR. IGNITION COIL		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	50331-MN8-000	2900066
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50331-MN8-000	2900066
27	CLAMPER, THROTTLE CABLE		8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	50732-MN8-000	2918977
28	GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE		—	9	—	—		-------	-------	1	50732-MN8-700	3043122
	GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE		—	—	0	—		-------	-------	1	50732-MN8-710	3305620
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50732-MN8-710	3305620
29	NUT, CLIP, 6MM		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	64527-KT8-710	2543940
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	64527-KT8-710	2543940
30	WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90522-028-000	0243345
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90522-028-000	0243345
31	BAND, WIRE HARNESS		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	90651-MA6-720	1741131
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90651-MA6-720	1741131
32	BOLT, HEX., 6X20		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	92101-06020-4J	2801207
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	92101-06020-4J	2801207

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-28	NT650 1988 8	NT650 1989 9	NT650 1990 0	NT650 1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
33	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	93891-05014-07	1771211
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	93891-05014-07	1771211
34	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
35	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06020-08	2374759
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06020-08	2374759
36	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	95701-06030-07	2891018
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95701-06030-07	2891018
37	FUSE, BLADE (10A)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	7	98200-31000	1644228
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	7	98200-31000	1644228
38	FUSE, BLADE (15A)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	98200-31500	1644244
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	98200-31500	1644244

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

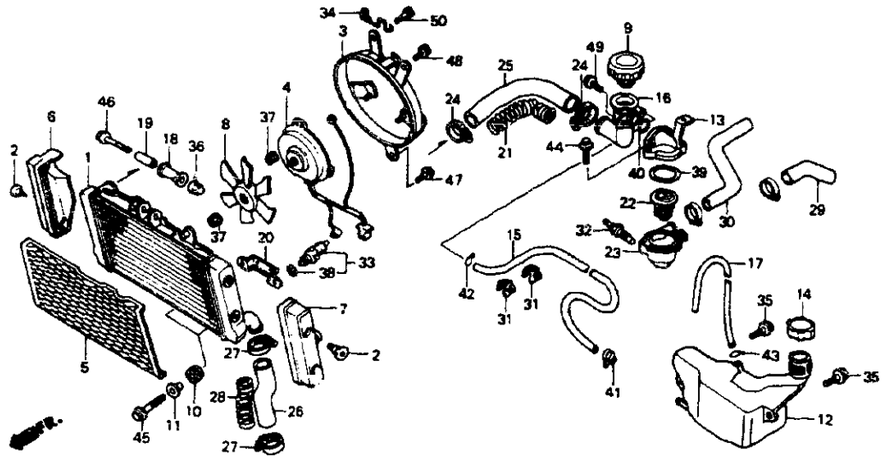
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H5**

RADIATOR



MN84F2900A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-29 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	RADIATOR COMP. (TOYO)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19010-MN8-003	2897171
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19010-MN8-003	2897171
2	BOLT, RADIATOR COVER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	19011-MN8-000	2897189
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	19011-MN8-000	2897189
3	SHROUD COMP. (TOYO)	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19015-MN8-003	2897197
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19015-MN8-003	2897197
4	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19030-MN8-000	2897205
	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19030-MN8-010	3628021
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19030-MN8-010	3628021
5	GRILLE, RADIATOR	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19032-MN8-000	2897213
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19032-MN8-000	2897213
6	COVER, R. RADIATOR	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19033-MN8-000	2897221
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19033-MN8-000	2897221
7	COVER, L. RADIATOR	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19035-MN8-000	2897239
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19035-MN8-000	2897239
8	FAN, COOLING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19040-MF5-751	2003531
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19040-MF5-751	2003531
9	CAP COMP.	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	19045-MB6-631	2069045
9	CAP COMP., RADIATOR	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19045-MR1-771	3077187
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19045-MR1-771	3077187
10	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	19051-KA3-830	1906759
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19051-KA3-830	1906759
11	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	19052-MN8-000	2897270
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19052-MN8-000	2897270
12	TANK, RESERVE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19101-MN8-000	2897288
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19101-MN8-000	2897288
13	CAP, THERMOSTAT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19103-MN8-000	2897296
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19103-MN8-000	2897296
14	CAP, RESERVE TANK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19104-ME9-000	1368109
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19104-ME9-000	1368109
15	TUBE, RADIATOR RESERVE TANK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19105-MN8-000	2917060
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19105-MN8-000	2917060
16	NECK, FILLER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19106-MN8-000	2917078
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19106-MN8-000	2917078
17	TUBE, OVER FLOW	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19107-MN8-000	2897304
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19107-MN8-000	2897304
18	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19113-KM4-000	2917086
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19113-KM4-000	2917086
19	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19114-KM4-000	2917094
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19114-KM4-000	2917094
20	STAY, RADIATOR LOWER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19115-MN8-000	2897312
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19115-MN8-000	2897312
21	GUARD, RADIATOR LOWER HOSE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19120-MM8-000	2564250
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19120-MM8-000	2564250
22	THERMOSTAT ASSY.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19300-KE8-000	1400183
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19300-KE8-000	1400183
23	CASE, THERMOSTAT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19311-MN8-000	2897320
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19311-MN8-000	2897320
24	CLAMP, RADIATOR HOSE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	19503-ML0-003	2525301
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19503-ML0-003	2525301
	CLAMP, HOSE, 24-32	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	19516-ML7-691	3991437
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19516-ML7-691	3991437
25	HOSE A, WATER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19505-MN8-000	2897346
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19505-MN8-000	2897346
26	HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	19506-MN8-000	2897353
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	19506-MN8-000	2897353
27	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	2	19515-MJ4-670	2069276

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

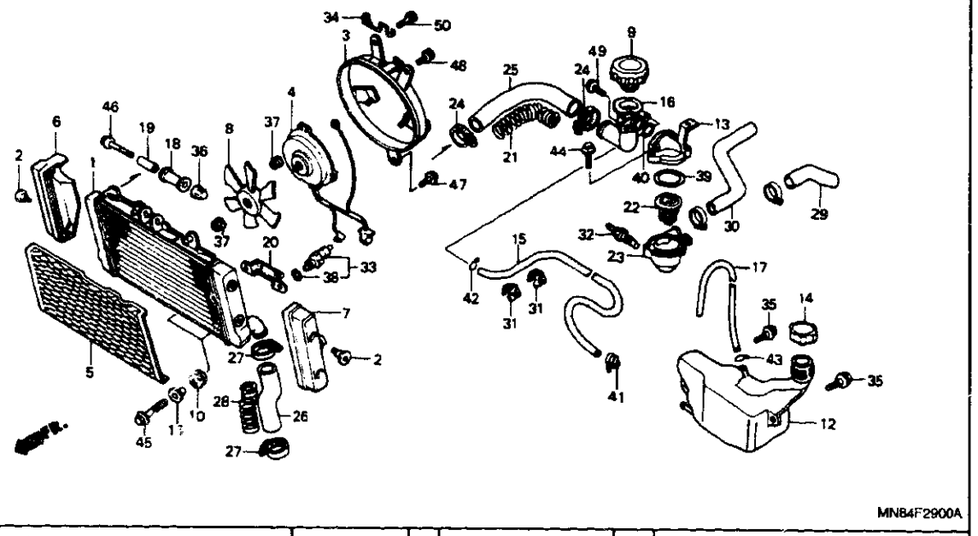
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H6**

RADIATOR



MN84F2900A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-29 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
27	CLAMPER, RADIATOR HOSE	--	9	0	--		--------	--------	2	19509-MM5-003	2567956
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	2	19509-MM5-003	2567956
28	PROTECTOR, RADIATOR HOSE	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	19515-MN8-000	2897387
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	19515-MN8-000	2897387
29	HOSE A, OUTLET WATER	8	--	--	--		--------	--------	1	19521-MN8-000	2897395
		--	9	--	--	A	--------	KM101880	1	19521-MN8-000	2897395
		--	9	--	--	AC	--------	KM100418	1	19521-MN8-000	2897395
	HOSE A, OUTLET WATER	--	9	--	--	A	KM101881	--------	1	19521-MN8-740	3305364
		--	9	--	--	AC	KM100419	--------	1	19521-MN8-740	3305364
		--	--	0	--		--------	--------	1	19521-MN8-740	3305364
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	19521-MN8-740	3305364
30	HOSE B, OUTLET WATER	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	19522-MN8-000	2897403
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	19522-MN8-000	2897403
31	CLIP B, HARNESS	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	2	32172-GJ1-003	2150431
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	2	32172-GJ1-003	2150431
32	SENDING UNIT, WATER TEMPERATURE (ND)	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	37750-PC1-004	1130780
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	37750-PC1-004	1130780
33	THERMOSWITCH ASSY.	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	37760-MR1-003	2856318
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	37760-MR1-003	2856318

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-29 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 88	NT650 89	NT650 90	NT650 91	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
34	GUIDE, HARNESS	8	--	--	--		--------	--------	1	50733-MN8-000	2900421
	GUIDE, HARNESS	--	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	50733-MN8-700	3043130
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	50733-MN8-700	3043130
35	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	2	90111-162-000	0811141
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	2	90111-162-000	0811141
36	NUT, FLANGE CAP, 6MM	8	--	--	--		--------	--------	1	90301-MA6-003	2137677
	NUT, CAP, 6MM	--	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	90201-428-900	1544782
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	90201-428-900	1544782
37	NUT, SERRATE, 5MM	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	4	90315-MK3-003	2045912
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	4	90315-MK3-003	2045912
38	O-RING, 13.5X1.4	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	91307-PH7-660	2514651
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	91307-PH7-660	2514651
	O-RING, 12.5X1.4	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	91307-611-000	0347906
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	91307-611-000	0347906
39	O-RING, 47.5X2	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	91311-KE8-000	1400258
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	91311-KE8-000	1400258
40	O-RING, 23X2.4	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	94608-30000	0276261
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	94608-30000	0276261
41	CLIP A14, TUBE	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	95002-01140	0412460
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	95002-01140	0412460
42	CLIP, TUBE, B12	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	95002-02120	0335034
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	95002-02120	0335034
43	CLIP, TUBE, C11	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	95002-70000	0053595
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	95002-70000	0053595
44	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	2	95701-06020-07	2251288
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	2	95701-06020-07	2251288
45	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	2	95701-06028-07	2410934
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	2	95701-06028-07	2410934
46	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	95701-06040-07	2410959
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	95701-06040-07	2410959
47	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	96001-06010-00	2154656
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	96001-06010-00	2154656
48	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8	--	--	--		--------	JM000282	1	96001-06010-00	2154656
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8	--	--	--		JM000283	--------	1	96001-06010-07	2154664
		--	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	96001-06010-07	2154664
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	96001-06010-07	2154664
49	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	2	96001-06014-00	2154672
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	2	96001-06014-00	2154672
50	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	--	--	--		--------	JM000282	1	96001-06014-00	2154672

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

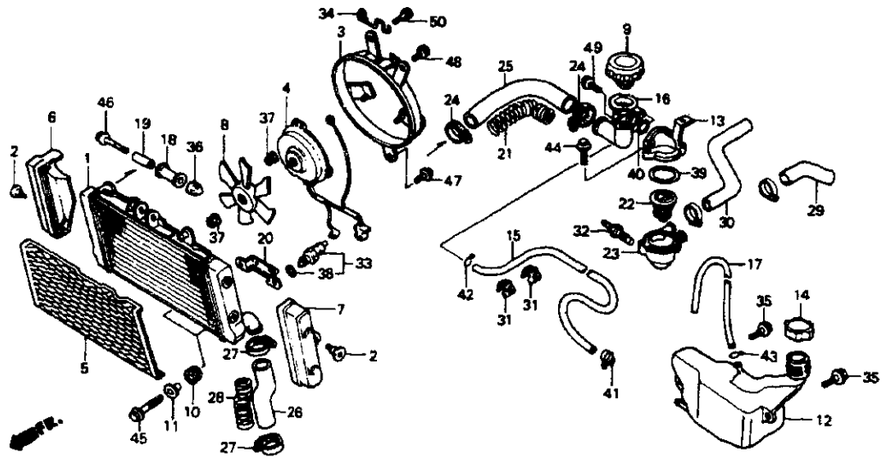
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B8
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H7**

RADIATOR



MN84F2900A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

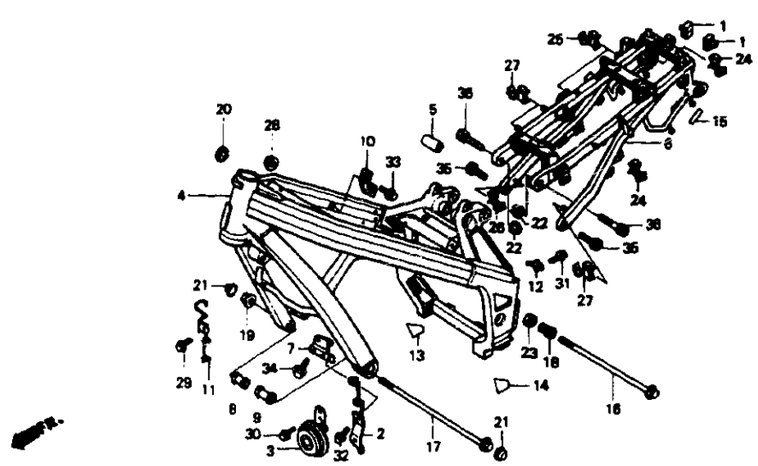
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-29 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
50	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	--	--	--		JM000283	--------	1	96001-06014-07	2532729
		--	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	96001-06014-07	2532729
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	96001-06014-07	2532729

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

FRAME



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F3000A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-30 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GROMMET, WIRE CORD	8	--	--	--	A	JM001214	--------	2	32985-422-000	0695486
		8	--	--	--	AC	JM000523	--------	2	32985-422-000	0695486
		--	9	0	--		--------	--------	2	32985-422-000	0695486
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	2	32985-422-000	0695486
2	STAY, HORN	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	38111-MN8-670	2927499
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	38111-MN8-670	2927499
3	HORN COMP. LOW	8	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	38120-MN8-671	2958650
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	38120-MN8-671	2958650
4	BODY COMP., FRAME	8	--	--	--	A	--------	--------	1	50100-MN8-000	2899920
	BODY COMP., FRAME	8	--	--	--	A	--------	--------	1	50100-MN8-010	3042983
		--	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	50100-MN8-010	3042983
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	50100-MN8-010	3042983
	BODY COMP., FRAME	8	--	--	--	AC	--------	--------	1	50100-MN8-750	2899938
5	TUBE, FRAME	--	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	50157-MN8-000	3042991
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	50157-MN8-000	3042991
6	RAIL COMP., SEAT	8	--	--	--		--------	--------	1	50240-MN8-670	2927580
	RAIL COMP., SEAT	--	9	0	--		--------	--------	1	50240-MN8-740	3043007
		--	--	--	1	AC	--------	--------	1	50240-MN8-740	3043007
7	PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER	8	--	--	--		--------	--------	1	50355-MN8-000	2900082

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200091 TO SUBSEQUENT

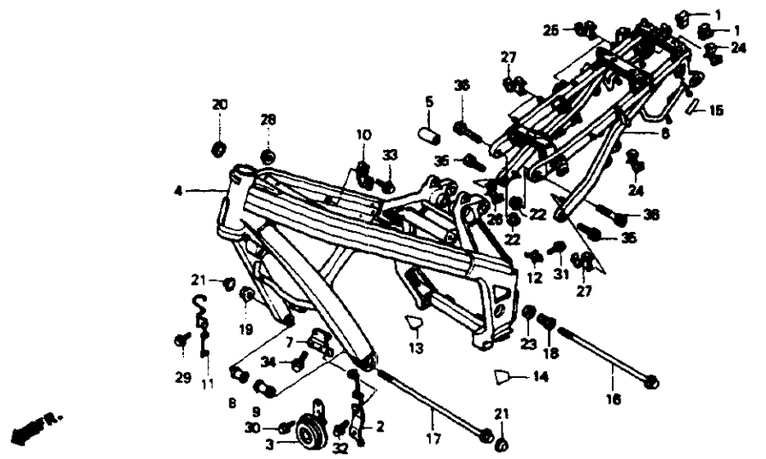
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H8**

FRAME



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE" MN84F3000A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-30 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	9	0	1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
7	PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50355-MN8-700	3043031
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50355-MN8-700	3043031
8	COLLAR, R. FR.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50361-MN8-000	2900116
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50361-MN8-000	2900116
9	COLLAR, FR. L.	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50362-MN8-000	2900124
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50362-MN8-000	2900124
10	STAY A, COUPLER	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	50364-MN8-000	2900132
	STAY A, COUPLER	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50364-MN8-700	3043049
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50364-MN8-700	3043049
11	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	50731-MN8-000	2900413
	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50731-MN8-700	3043114
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50731-MN8-700	3043114
12	GUIDE, CABLE	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	50734-MN8-000	2918985
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	50734-MN8-000	2918985
13	EMBLEM, R. FRAME	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87125-MN8-670	2919728
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87125-MN8-670	2919728
14	EMBLEM, L. FRAME	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87126-MN8-670	2919736
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87126-MN8-670	2919736
15	LABEL, HELMET HOLDER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	87511-KR3-670	2015501
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	87511-KR3-670	2015501
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X260	8	--	--	--	A	-------	JM001106	1	90101-KE8-000	1808278
		8	--	--	--	AC	-------	JM000472	1	90101-KE8-000	1808278
	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X250	8	--	--	--	A	JM001107	-------	1	90101-MF2-000	1761162
		8	--	--	--	AC	JM000473	-------	1	90101-MF2-000	1761162
		--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90101-MF2-000	1761162
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90101-MF2-000	1761162
17	BOLT, ENGINE HANGER, 10X270	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90102-MN8-000	2920023
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90102-MN8-000	2920023
18	BOLT, ENGINE HANGER UPPER	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90104-MN8-000	2902021
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90104-MN8-000	2902021
19	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90204-MA5-700	2920163
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90204-MA5-700	2920163
20	CAP, PIVOT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90302-MN8-000	2902146
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90302-MN8-000	2902146
21	CAP, FR. JOINT	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90303-MN8-000	2902161
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90303-MN8-000	2902161
22	NUT, U, 10MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90304-GE8-003	1439249
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90304-GE8-003	1439249
23	NUT, RR. ENGINE HANGER LOCK, 22MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90308-ML7-000	2408557
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90308-ML7-000	2408557
24	CLIP, CABLE, 8MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90690-GHB-631	2871184
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90690-GHB-631	2871184
25	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	90690-GHB-641	2847309
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	90690-GHB-641	2847309
26	CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	90690-GHB-651	2847317
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	90690-GHB-651	2847317
27	CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	3	90690-GHB-661	2847325
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	3	90690-GHB-661	2847325
28	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	94050-10000	0483867
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	94050-10000	0483867
29	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-06012-00	2105799
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06012-00	2105799
30	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-06012-07	2387108
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06012-07	2387108
31	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-06014-00	2410884
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06014-00	2410884
32	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-06014-07	2621035
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06014-07	2621035

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

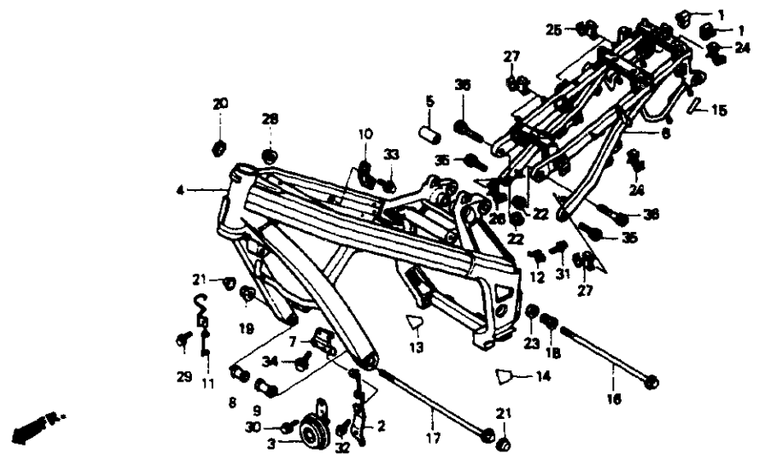
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H9**

FRAME



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F3000A

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

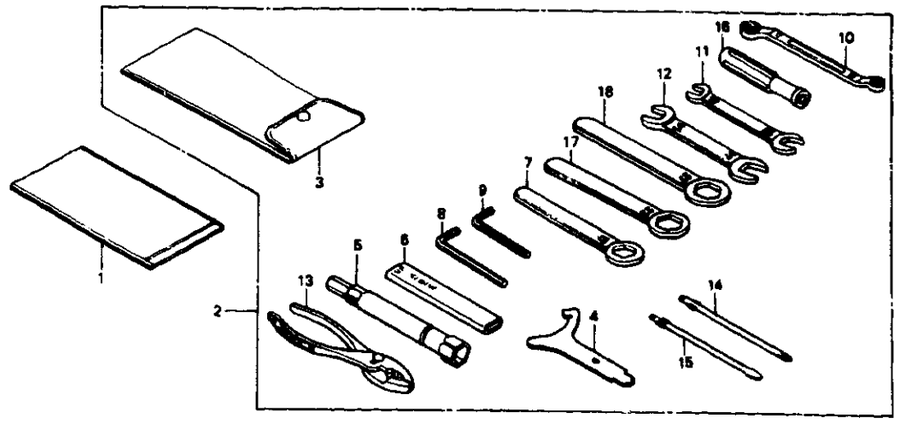
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-30 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
33	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95701-06018-08	2552487
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95701-06018-08	2552487
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	95801-06018-08	2647543
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95801-06018-08	2647543
34	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	4	95701-08022-07	2411023
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95701-08022-07	2411023
35	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X25	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	96700-10025-00	2920585
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96700-10025-00	2920585
36	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X40	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	2	96700-10040-00	2920593
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	2	96700-10040-00	2920593

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

TOOLS



MN84F3100

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-31 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	BAG, SERVICE BOOK	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	77251-342-000	0275297
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77251-342-000	0275297
2	TOOL SET	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	89010-MN8-000	2901775
	TOOL SET	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	89010-MN8-010	3128030
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89010-MN8-010	3128030
3	BAG, TOOL	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	89101-371-013	0443655
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89101-371-013	0443655
4	SPANNER, PIN	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	89202-KV0-000	2544401
	SPANNER, PIN	--	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	89202-MN4-000	2753937
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89202-MN4-000	2753937
5	WRENCH, PLUG	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	89216-MJ1-000	1694298
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89216-MJ1-000	1694298
6	HANDLE, 120MM	8	--	--	--		-------	-------	1	89217-MN8-000	2919819
	HANDLE, 150MM	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	89217-MN8-010	3128048
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89217-MN8-010	3128048
7	WRENCH, EYE, 17	8	9	0	--		-------	-------	1	89218-MN8-000	2901791
		--	--	--	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89218-MN8-000	2901791

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

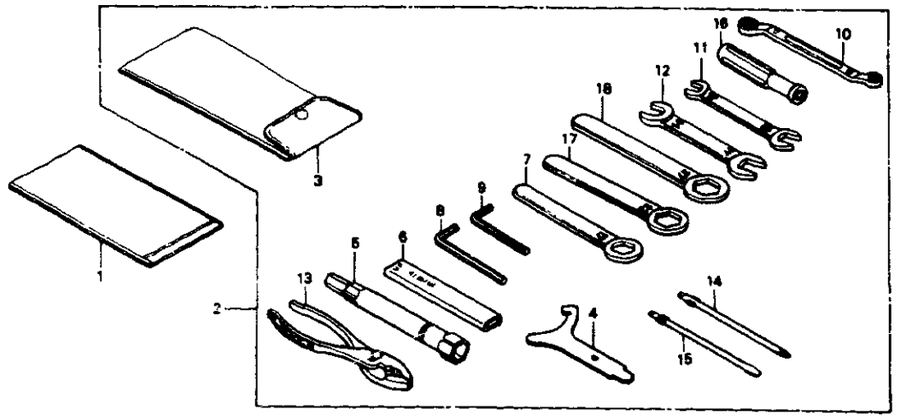
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H10**

TOOLS



MN34F3100

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-31	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		8	9	0	1						
8	WRENCH, HEX., 6MM		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	89221-371-000	0408716
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89221-371-000	0408716
9	WRENCH, HEX., 5MM		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	89221-429-000	0786046
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89221-429-000	0786046
10	WRENCH, EYE, 10X12		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	89227-461-000	0918813
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	89227-461-000	0918813
11	SPANNER, 10X12		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99001-10120	0187559
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99001-10120	0187559
12	SPANNER, 14X17		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99001-14170	0187567
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99001-14170	0187567
13	PLIERS, 135		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99002-13500	0069252
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99002-13500	0069252
14	DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99003-10000	0052423
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99003-10000	0052423
15	DRIVER 3, MINUS SCREW (NO.2)		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99003-30000	0052449
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99003-30000	0052449
16	GRIP		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99003-50000	0052464
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99003-50000	0052464

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

H11

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-31	NT650 1988	NT650 1989	NT650 1990	NT650 1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		8	9	0	1						
17	WRENCH, EYE, 22MM		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99006-22000	0268227
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99006-22000	0268227
18	WRENCH, EYE, 27MM		8	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	99006-27000	1311539
			—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	99006-27000	1311539

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

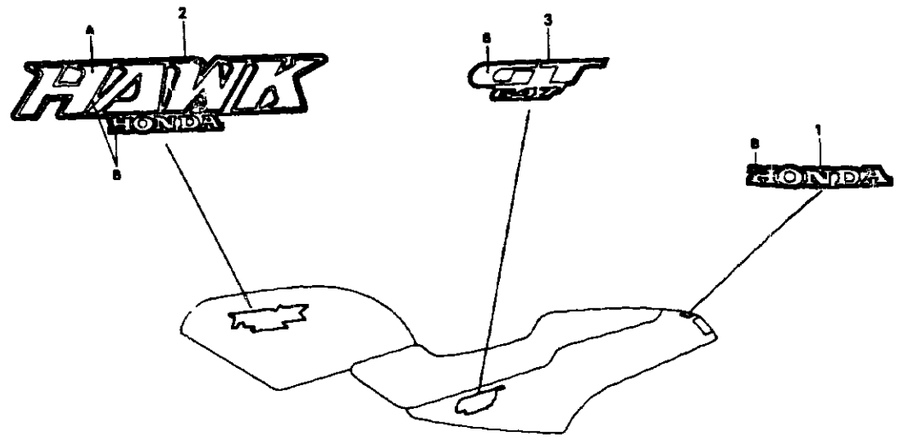
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	5f	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H11**

MARK



MN84F3200

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-32 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE1)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	77227-MN8-300ZA	4165569
	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE2)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	77227-MN8-300ZB	2919637
	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE3)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	1	77227-MN8-300ZC	2919645
	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE1)	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	1	77227-MN8-740ZA	3111283
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	1	77227-MN8-740ZA	3111283
2	MARK, FUEL TANK (TYPE2)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	87123-MN8-670ZB	2919702
	MARK, FUEL TANK (TYPE3)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	87123-MN8-670ZC	2919710
	MARK, FUEL TANK (TYPE1)	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	87123-MN8-740ZA	3111309
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	87123-MN8-740ZA	3111309
3	MARK, SIDE (TYPE2)	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	87127-MN8-670ZB	2919744
	MARK, SIDE *TYPE3*	8	—	—	—		-------	-------	2	87127-MN8-670ZC	2919751
	MARK, SIDE *TYPE1*	—	9	0	—		-------	-------	2	87127-MN8-740ZA	3111325
		—	—	—	1	AC	-------	-------	2	87127-MN8-740ZA	3111325

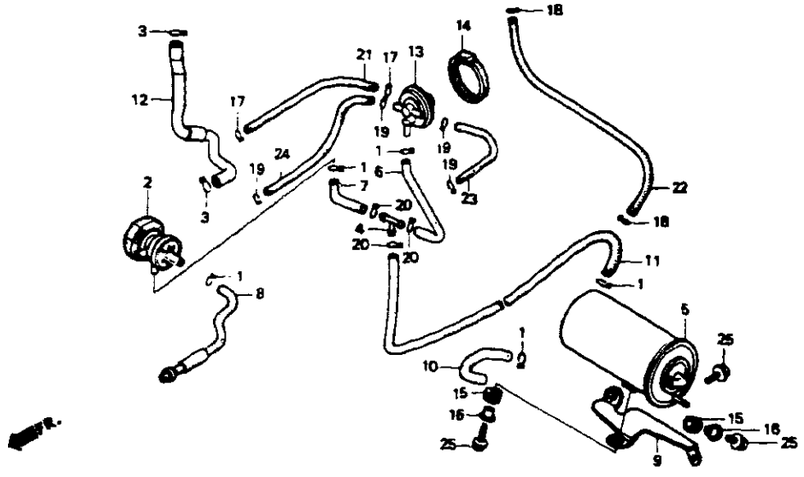
8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

CANISTER



MN84F3300

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-33 / DESCRIPTION	NT650 8	NT650 9	NT650 0	NT650 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	5	15772-500-010	0346569
	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	5	15772-500-013	0484089
2	VALVE ASSY., AIR VENT CONTROL	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17300-MN8-751	2927283
3	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	17369-KB4-670	1737931
4	JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17373-399-760	0832410
5	CANISTER COMP.	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17410-MN8-751	2896736
6	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17412-MN8-750	2927325
7	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17413-MN8-750	2927333
8	TUBE, AIR VENT CONTROL VALVE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17414-MN8-750	2927341
9	BRACKET, CANISTER	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17415-MN8-750	2896744
10	TUBE, CANISTER	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17416-MN8-750	2958197
11	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17417-MN8-750	2958205
12	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17418-MN8-750	2927358
13	VALVE COMP., PURGE CONTROL	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17440-MN8-750	2927366
14	RUBBER, PURGE CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING	8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	17451-ME5-760	1557156

8 = NT650'88
9 = NT650'89
0 = NT650'90
1 = NT650'91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

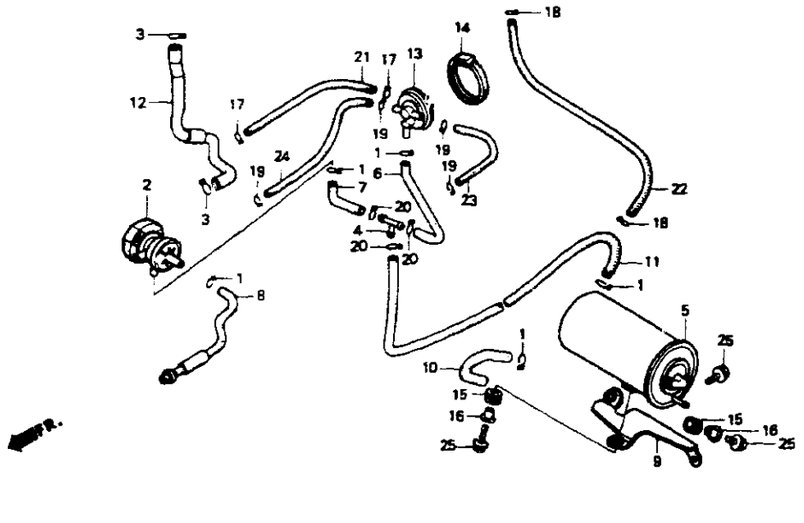
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **H12**

CANISTER



MN84F3300

8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91			NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ		HONDA CODE
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-33	1988	1989	1990	1991		FROM	TO		PART NUMBER	
			8	9	0	1						
15	RUBBER, CANISTER MOUNTING		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19051-MB4-880	1781509
16	COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNTING		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	19052-MB4-880	1781517
17	CLIP, TUBE, B7		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95002-02070	0250639
18	CLIP, TUBE, B8		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	2	95002-02080	0250647
19	CLIP, TUBE, B10		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	4	95002-02100	0250985
20	CLIP, TUBE, B12.5		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	3	95002-02130	0323352
21	TUBE, 3.5X260 (BULK HOSE: 95005-35008-10M)		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-35260-2B	2959385
22	TUBE, 3.5X555 (BULK HOSE: 95005-35008-10M)		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-35555-21	2959401
23	TUBE, 5.3X155 (BULK HOSE: 95005-55003-20M)		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-55155-25	2959419
24	TUBE, 5.3X360 (BULK HOSE: 95005-55003-20M)		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	1	95005-55360-25	2927945
25	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16		8	9	0	1	AC	-------	-------	3	95701-06016-00	2410892

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91			NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ		HONDA CODE
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. / DESCRIPTION	F-33	1988	1989	1990	1991		FROM	TO		PART NUMBER	
			8	9	0	1						

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID I1

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
(0)		
04301-MN8-000	E3	61
061A1-MN8-000	D1	51
061B1-KW0-000	D2	53
(1)		
11100-MN8-000	C2	28
11100-MN8-010	C2	28
11100-MN8-020	C2	28
11100-MN8-850	C2	28
11105-MM9-000	C2	28
11146-MN8-000	C2	28
11200-MN8-000	C2	28
11200-MN8-740	C2	28
11200-MN8-850	C2	28
11330-MN8-000	B7	14
11330-MN8-910	B7	14
11341-MN8-000	B10	20
11341-MN8-010	B10	20
11350-KW0-000	B11	22
11351-MN8-000	B11	22
11394-MR1-000	B7	14
	D2	53
11394-MV1-850	B7	14
	D2	53
11395-MR1-000	B10	20
	D2	53
12100-MN8-000	B2	4
12100-MN8-750	B2	4
12100-MN8-751	B2	4
12110-MN8-000	B3	7
12110-MN8-010	B3	7
12191-MN8-003	B2	4
	B3	7
	D1	51
12191-MV1-004	B2	4
	B3	7
	D1	51
12208-MC0-003	B5	10
	D1	51
12208-413-003	B5	10
	D1	51
12209-413-003	B5	10
	D1	51
12210-MN8-000	B2	4
12210-MN8-750	B2	4
12210-MN8-940	B2	4
12220-MN8-000	B3	7
12220-MN8-750	B3	7
12220-MN8-940	B3	7
12223-MF5-030	B1	3
12223-MV1-000	B1	3
12225-MF5-000	B1	3
12226-MF5-000	B1	3
12230-MR1-010	B2	4
12230-MR1-020	B2	4
12230-MR1-700	B2	4
12231-MF5-305	B2	4
	B3	7
12241-MF5-315	B2	4
	B3	7
12251-MN8-003	B2	4
	B3	7
	D1	51
12251-MN8-911	B2	5
	B3	7
	D1	51
12310-MN8-000	B1	2
12320-MN8-010	B1	2
12391-MF5-750	B1	2
	D1	51
13011-MN8-305	C4	32
13012-MN8-305	C4	32
13013-MN8-305	C4	32
13101-MN8-000	C4	32
13101-MN8-910	C4	32
13102-MN8-305	C4	32
13103-MN8-305	C4	32
13111-GK8-000	B9	18
13111-GS7-000	B9	18
13111-ME9-000	C4	32
13111-122-000	B9	18
13201-MN8-000	C4	32
13202-MN8-000	C4	32
13203-MN8-000	C4	33
13204-MN8-000	C4	33
13213-463-003	C4	33
13213-463-004	C4	33
13215-ML7-000	C4	33
13216-MF5-003	C4	33
13216-MF5-004	C4	33
13217-MF5-003	C4	33
13217-MF5-004	C4	33
13218-MF5-003	C5	34
13218-MF5-004	C5	34
13300-MN8-000	C5	34
13325-MM9-305	C2	28
13325-MM9-315	C2	28
13326-MM9-305	C2	28
13326-MM9-315	C2	29
13327-MM9-305	C2	28
13327-MM9-315	C2	29
14110-MS8-000	B5	10
14120-MS8-000	B5	10
14311-MR1-000	C5	34
14322-MR1-000	B6	12
14401-MN1-671	B6	12
14421-MR1-000	B5	10
14422-MR1-000	B5	10
14431-MR1-000	B5	10
14441-MF5-000	B5	10
14451-MF5-000	B5	11
14510-MR1-000	B6	12
14516-MG8-003	B6	12
14522-MR1-000	B6	12
14522-MV1-000	B6	12
14531-MN8-000	B6	12
14532-MN8-000	B6	12
14623-MF5-000	B6	12
14623-MV1-000	B6	12
14624-MF5-000	B6	12
14624-MN8-910	B6	12
14711-MR1-000	B5	11
14721-MR1-000	B5	11
14751-MR1-003	B5	11
14752-MR1-003	B5	11
14761-MR1-003	B5	11
14762-MR1-003	B5	11
14771-MF5-000	B5	11
14771-MR1-000	B5	11
14775-ME9-000	B5	11
14775-MF5-000	B5	11
14781-MB4-000	B5	11
14781-MB9-000	B5	11
15100-MR1-000	C1	26
15131-MR1-000	B8	16
15134-MR1-000	C1	26
15136-MR1-003	C1	26
15153-MR1-000	C1	26
15154-425-000	C1	26
	D2	53
15155-300-000	C1	26
15220-MB0-010	C1	26
15240-MM9-000	C1	26
15410-MM9-003	C1	26
15410-MM9-013	C1	27
15511-MF5-000	C1	27
15515-MM9-000	C2	29
15520-MM9-000	C5	35
15520-MS6-000	C5	35
15532-KN8-730	B2	5
15532-MA6-000	B2	5
15650-MN8-000	B7	14
15772-GB5-670	G2	106
15772-500-010	H12	151
15772-500-013	H12	151
16010-MM9-621	C11	46
16010-MR1-691	C11	46
16011-MR6-671	C11	46
16013-ML7-004	C11	46
16015-MN8-004	C11	46
16015-MN8-C14	C11	47
16016-MN8-671	C11	47
16026-MF5-671	C10	44
16026-MN8-004	C10	44
16028-ML7-004	C11	47
16029-MN4-003	C11	47
16037-MB4-671	C11	47
16037-MN8-004	C11	47
16037-MN9-004	C11	47
16046-MN8-004	C11	47
16048-MR1-004	C11	47
16048-MR1-305	C11	47
16048-MR1-691	C11	47
16051-MB4-671	C11	47
16052-ME9-672	C11	47
16053-ME9-672	C10	44
16053-MG7-601	C10	44
16082-ME9-671	C10	44
16100-MN8-671	C10	44
16100-MN8-672	C10	44
16100-MN8-673	C10	44
16100-MN8-674	C10	44
16100-MN8-751	C10	44
16100-MN8-752	C10	44
16100-MN8-753	C10	44
16101-MN8-671	C10	45
16101-MN8-672	C10	45
16101-MN8-673	C10	45
16101-MN8-751	C10	45
16101-MN8-752	C10	45
16101-MN8-753	C10	45
16102-MN8-671	C10	45
16102-MN8-672	C10	45
16102-MN8-673	C10	45
16102-MN8-751	C10	45
16102-MN8-752	C10	45
16102-MN8-753	C10	45
16107-MM8-004	C11	47
16111-MN8-751	C11	47
16111-MN8-752	C11	47
16118-ME9-671	C11	47
16131-ME9-671	C11	47
16143-MN8-014	C10	45
16144-MN8-004	C10	45
16151-MN8-751	C11	47
16163-KM4-004	C10	45
16165-MN8-671	C11	47
16169-MM9-621	C11	47
16179-ME9-751	C12	48
16179-ML4-651	C12	48
16198-MN8-004	C10	45
16198-MN8-751	C10	45
16199-MN8-004	C10	45
16199-MN8-672	C10	45
16211-MN8-750	B2	5
	B3	7
16218-MN8-750	B2	5
	B4	8
16219-MN8-750	B2	5
	B4	8
16221-MA6-000	B2	5
	B4	8
16710-MN8-005	F8	94
16711-MF2-000	F8	94
16711-MN8-000	F8	94
16712-MN8-000	F8	94
16712-MN8-700	F8	94
16712-MN8-710	F8	94
16900-MG8-003	F8	94
16950-MN8-003	F8	94
16950-MN8-013	F8	94
16952-MN8-003	F8	94
16953-MN8-000	F8	95
16954-MN8-000	F8	95
16955-MN8-000	F8	95
16955-MN8-700	F8	95
16957-MN8-000	F8	95
16957-MN8-700	F8	95
16960-MN8-000	F8	95
16961-MK7-000	F8	95
16962-MN8-000	F8	95
16966-MJ4-670	F8	95
16970-MN8-000	C10	45
17191-MN5-740	C12	48
17201-MG9-000	C12	49
17205-PC6-000	H4	134
17210-MN8-000	G2	106
17212-MN8-000	G2	106
17213-MN8-000	G2	106
17220-MN8-000	G2	106
17223-ML0-000	F8	95
17223-MN8-700	F8	95
17230-MN8-000	G2	106
17230-MN8-750	G2	106
17240-MN8-670	G2	106
17251-MN8-000	G2	106
17252-MN8-000	G2	106
17253-MN8-000	G2	107
17256-MN8-000	G2	107
17257-MN8-000	G2	107
17258-MN8-000	G2	107
17300-MN8-751	H12	151
17316-MN1-670	F8	95
17335-MN8-000	G2	107
17335-MN8-700	G2	107
17359-419-670	F8	95
17359-419-670	G2	107
17364-MN8-000	G2	107
17366-MJ0-000	G2	107
17369-KB4-670	H12	151
17370-419-700	G2	107
17373-399-760	H12	151
17410-MN8-751	H12	151
17412-MN8-750	H12	151
17413-MN8-750	H12	151
17414-MN8-750	H12	151
17415-MN8-750	H12	151
17416-MN8-750	H12	151
17417-MN8-750	H12	151
17418-MN8-750	H12	151
17440-MN8-750	H12	151
17451-ME5-760	H12	151
17506-MN8-670ZB	F8	95
17506-MN8-670ZC	F8	95
17506-MN8-740ZA	F8	95
17506-MN8-741ZA	F8	95
17506-MN8-750ZB	F8	95
17506-MN8-750ZC	F8	95
17506-MN8-760ZB	F8	95
17506-MN8-761ZA	F8	95
17506-MN8-840ZA	F9	96
17506-MN8-840ZD	F9	96
17506-MN8-840ZE	F9	96
17506-MN8-860ZA	F9	96
17506-MN8-860ZC	F9	96
17511-MN8-000	F9	96
17512-MN8-000	F9	96
17514-MN8-000	F9	96
17514-MN8-700	F9	96
17613-473-000	F9	96
17620-MN8-007	F9	97
17620-MN8-700	F9	97
17620-MN8-710	F9	97
17620-MN8-751	F9	97
17620-MN8-760	F9	97
17620-MN8-910	F9	97
17620-MT4-010	F9	97
17646-MN8-700	F9	97
17908-MB2-010	E8	70
17910-MN8-670	E5	64
17920-MN8-670	E5	64
17950-MN8-670	E5	64
17950-MN8-740	E5	64
17962-MN8-000	E5	64
17962-MN8-003	E5	64
18291-MM5-860	D1	51
	G3	109
18291-MN4-920	D2	52
	G3	109
18291-236-000	D1	51

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Part Number Index

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
18291-236-000	G3	109
18300-MN8-671	G3	109
18300-MN8-740	G3	109
18315-MN8-003	G3	109
18315-MN8-700	G3	109
18320-MN8-003	G3	109
18370-MN8-003	G3	109
18373-KE8-000	G3	109
18373-MG7-701	G4	110
18374-KE8-000	G4	110
18374-MG7-701	G4	110
18392-MK4-000	G4	110
18600-MN8-751	C12	49
18600-MN8-752	C12	49
18615-MN8-750	C12	49
18616-MN8-750	C12	49
18617-MN8-750	C12	49
18618-MN8-750	C12	49
18621-MF5-860	C12	49
18626-MN8-750	C12	49
19010-MN8-003	H6	138
19011-MN8-000	H6	138
19015-MN8-003	H6	138
19030-MN8-000	H6	138
19030-MN8-010	H6	138
19032-MN8-000	H6	138
19033-MN8-000	H6	138
19035-MN8-000	H6	138
19038-ME9-000	E1	56
19040-MF5-751	H6	138
19045-MB6-631	H6	138
19045-MR1-771	H6	139
19051-KA3-830	H6	139
19051-MB4-880	I1	152
19052-MB4-880	I1	152
19052-MN8-000	H6	139
19101-MN8-000	H6	139
19103-MN8-000	H6	139
19104-ME9-000	H6	139
19105-MN8-000	H6	139
19106-MN8-000	H6	139
19107-MN8-000	H6	139
19113-KM4-000	H6	139
19113-MB1-870	E1	56
19114-KM4-000	H6	139
19115-MN8-000	H6	139
19120-MM8-000	H6	139
19200-MN8-000	B11	22
19200-MN8-010	B11	22
19221-MN8-000	B11	22
19226-MM9-000	B11	22
	D2	53
19300-KE8-000	H6	139
19311-MN8-000	H6	139
19501-MN8-000	C9	42
19502-MN8-000	C9	42
19503-ML0-003	H6	139
19503-MR1-000	C9	42
19505-ML3-770	C9	42
19505-MN8-000	H6	139
19505-MR1-000	C9	42
19506-KS6-700	C9	42
19506-MN8-000	H6	139
19509-GE2-003	C12	49
19509-MM5-003	H7	140
19511-MN8-000	C9	42
19511-MN8-740	C9	42
19512-MN8-740	C9	42
19512-MS8-000	C9	42
19515-MJ4-670	H6	139
19515-MN8-000	H7	140
19516-ML7-691	H6	139
19521-KM4-000	C9	43
19521-MN8-000	H7	140
19521-MN8-740	H7	140
19522-MN8-000	H7	140
19523-MN8-000	C9	43

(2)

Part Number	Grid	Page
22100-MR1-000	B8	16
22100-MS9-600	B8	16
22116-MF5-000	B8	16
22120-MM9-010	B8	16
22125-MN8-000	B8	16
22201-MN8-000	B8	16
22201-MN8-700	B8	16
22201-302-010	B8	16
22202-ML4-611	B8	16
22321-MN8-000	B8	17
22350-MR1-000	B8	17
22361-MR1-000	B8	17
22401-KZ3-000	B8	17
22401-ML7-000	B8	17
22402-435-000	B8	17
22810-MR1-000	B7	14
22810-MR1-770	B7	14
22815-413-000	B7	14
22825-MR1-000	B7	14
22825-MR1-770	B7	14
22847-415-000	B8	17
22870-MN8-670	E5	64
22870-MN8-740	E5	64
22870-MN8-920	E5	64
22882-MN8-000	E8	70
22882-MN8-700	E8	70
23103-MR1-000	B8	17
23103-MR1-010	B8	17
23210-MN8-670	C5	35
23212-MM9-000	C5	35
23212-MS9-000	C5	35
23212-MV1-000	C5	35
23219-MF5-000	C5	35
23220-MN8-000	C5	35
23311-200-000	B8	17
23421-MS8-000	C5	35
23422-MB0-010	C5	35
23431-MN8-000	C5	35
23441-MN8-000	C6	36
23451-MS8-000	C6	36
23455-HA7-670	C6	36
23455-MM9-000	C6	36
23461-MS8-000	C6	36
23461-MS8-010	C6	36
23471-MS8-000	C6	36
23472-MR1-000	C6	36
23481-MS8-000	C6	36
23491-MS8-000	C6	36
23501-MS8-000	C6	37
23521-MM9-000	C6	37
23531-MN8-000	C2	29
23531-MR1-770	C2	29
23531-MV1-000	C2	29
23801-MN8-000	C6	37
23811-MN8-000	C6	37
24211-MM9-000	C7	39
24211-MS9-000	C7	39
24212-MR1-000	C7	39
24212-MS9-750	C7	39
24213-MN8-000	C7	39
24241-MM9-000	C7	39
24300-MM9-010	C7	39
24301-MM9-300	C7	39
24430-MF5-000	C7	39
24432-413-000	C7	39
24435-MM9-000	C8	40
24610-MN8-000	C8	40
24641-216-000	C8	40
24651-MB0-000	C8	40
24652-259-000	C8	40
24700-MN8-000	G5	112
24702-MN8-000	G5	112
24705-MN8-000	G5	112
24706-MK3-770	G5	112
24724-422-000	G5	112
24725-ML0-000	G5	112
24781-KR3-770	G5	112
28101-MN8-000	B9	18
28102-ME9-000	B9	18
28106-ME9-010	B9	18
28110-MN8-000	B9	18

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
28120-MM9-003	B9	18
28121-MM9-000	B9	18
28125-MK5-023	B9	19
28126-MK5-004	B9	19

(3)

Part Number	Grid	Page
30211-MN8-670	B8	17
30300-MN8-003	B9	19
30405-MN4-000	H4	134
30410-MN8-671	H4	134
30510-MM8-003	H4	134
30520-ML7-000	H4	134
30701-MF5-000	H4	134
30701-MN8-000	H4	134
30701-MN8-010	H4	134
30751-MN8-670	H4	134
30751-MN8-740	H4	134
30752-MN8-670	H4	135
30753-MN8-670	H4	135
30754-MN8-670	H4	135
31MN8620	B1	2
31100-MN8-004	B10	20
31110-MN8-004	B10	20
31120-MN8-004	B10	20
31200-MN8-008	B12	24
31200-MN8-911	B12	24
31201-MR6-008	B12	24
31203-MN8-008	B12	24
31205-MR1-008	B12	24
31206-MR6-008	B12	24
31207-KS5-901	B12	24
31500-MN4-673	F12	103
31500-MN4-675	F12	103
31500-MN4-677	F12	103
31600-MN8-008	H4	135
31600-MN8-018	H4	135
31600-MN8-028	H4	135
31700-124-003	H4	135
31700-124-008	H4	135
32100-MN8-000	H4	135
32100-MN8-740	H4	135
32101-MN8-000	C2	29
32110-MN8-000	H4	135
32161-404-000	H4	135
32172-GJ1-003	H7	140
32401-MN8-000	F12	103
32410-MN8-000	F12	103
32411-230-000	F12	103
32411-253-000	F12	103
32414-MN8-000	F12	103
32415-MF5-840	F12	103
32416-MF5-000	F12	103
32417-MN8-000	G1	104
32453-MN8-000	E1	56
32454-MN8-000	H4	135
32601-MN8-000	G1	104
32961-MF5-000	B10	20
32961-MN8-740	B10	20
32963-MM9-000	B9	19
32972-KG0-000	B10	20
32972-MM9-000	B11	22
32985-422-000	H8	143
33100-MN8-671	E1	56
33100-MN8-672	E1	56
33100-MN8-673	E1	56
33101-MN8-671	E1	56
33103-MN8-671	E1	56
33107-MN8-671	E1	56
33112-MM9-013	E1	57
33117-001-023	E1	57
33119-371-003	E1	57
33120-KV0-701	E1	57
33120-MN8-671	E1	57
33128-292-670	E1	57
33136-426-830	E1	57
33137-MF5-841	E1	57
33180-MC5-003	E1	57
33400-MN8-671	H1	129
33401-MB6-003	H1	129
33405-MN8-671	H1	129
33406-MB2-671	H1	129
33407-MB2-003	H1	129
33450-MN8-671	H1	129
33455-MN8-671	H1	129
33518-MB2-003	H1	129
33518-SA2-003	H3	132
33600-MN8-671	H2	130
33601-MB6-003	H2	130
33602-MN8-000	H2	130
33603-MN8-000	H2	130
33605-MN8-671	H2	130
33613-MN8-000	H2	130
33650-MN8-671	H2	130
33655-MN8-671	H2	131
33691-MN8-000	H2	131
33701-MN8-671	H3	132
33701-MN8-672	H3	132
33705-MN8-003	H3	132
33706-MN8-671	H3	132
33707-MJ0-003	H2	131
33712-GC2-000	G2	107
33720-MN8-671	H3	132
33721-ME4-671	H3	132
33721-ME9-000	H3	132
33722-MB1-013	H3	132
33725-MN8-670	H3	132
33727-MN8-671	H3	133
33729-MB1-003	H3	133
33741-HB9-641	G12	126
33741-MB2-671	E10	75
34616-568-671	H3	133
34901-MC7-601	E1	57
34901-MC7-601AH	E1	57
34902-500-003	H3	133
34905-268-671	H2	131
34905-425-671	H2	131
34906-425-771	H3	133
34908-GA7-701	E2	59
34908-KM1-671	E2	59
34908-MG9-951	E2	59
34908-MN8-700	E2	59
34908-272-000	H3	133
34909-MN5-008	E2	59
34909-505-003	H3	133
34909-505-610	H3	133
35010-MN8-670	E8	70
35010-MN8-671	E8	70
35010-MN8-740	E8	70
35010-MN8-741	E8	70
35010-MN8-750	E8	70
35010-MN8-760	E8	70
35010-MN8-761	E8	70
35010-MN8-840	E8	70
35100-MN8-007	E8	70
35100-MN8-017	E8	70
35101-MN8-007	E8	71
35101-MN8-017	E8	71
35121-KW3-771	E8	71
35121-MN8-007	E8	71
35122-KW3-771	E8	71
35122-MN8-007	E8	71
35130-MN8-671	E5	64
35130-MN8-672	E5	64
35130-MN8-673	E5	65
35200-MN8-671	E5	65
35330-413-003	E5	65
35340-MA5-671	E6	67
35340-ML7-000	E6	67
35340-MM5-600	E6	67
35350-MN8-003	G5	112
35351-MN8-000	G5	112
35351-MN8-700	G5	113
35351-MN8-750	G5	112
35351-MN8-860	G5	113
35357-KJ2-000	G5	113
35357-MN8-700	G5	113
35500-MJ4-014	C2	29
35500-MJ4-024	C2	29
35600-MS9-600	C2	29
35600-425-023	C2	29

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
35850-MF5-751	G1	104
35851-MF5-751	G1	104
35855-MF5-751	G1	104
35856-MF5-751	G1	104
36100-MN4-008	H4	135
36101-MB1-000	H4	135
37100-MN8-671	E2	59
37100-MN8-672	E3	60
37100-MN8-673	E3	60
37100-MN8-674	E3	60
37100-MN8-675	E3	60
37102-567-009	E2	59
37110-MN8-000	E3	60
37110-MN8-700	E3	60
37120-MN8-000	E3	60
37120-MN8-008	E3	60
37125-MN8-008	E3	60
37125-MS9-611	E3	60
37130-MN8-000	E3	60
37130-MN8-008	E3	60
37140-MN8-000	E3	61
37140-MN8-008	E3	61
37200-MN8-671	E3	61
37220-KR3-671	E3	61
37237-SA5-003	E2	59
37237-SA5-004	E2	59
37241-MN8-008	E3	61
37242-MN8-008	E3	61
37243-MN8-008	E3	61
37244-MN8-008	E3	61
37250-MN8-000	E3	61
37250-MN8-008	E3	61
37250-MN8-700	E3	61
37250-MN8-701	E3	61
37250-MN8-703	E3	61
37600-MN8-000	E3	61
37600-MN8-008	E3	61
37601-MN8-008	E3	61
37605-MN8-000	E3	61
37605-MN8-008	E3	61
37609-MN8-700	E3	61
37619-MN8-671	E3	61
37619-MN8-672	E3	61
37650-MN8-000	E3	61
37650-MN8-008	E3	61
37651-MN8-008	E3	61
37655-MN8-000	E4	62
37655-MN8-008	E4	62
37750-PC1-004	H7	140
37760-MR1-003	H7	140
38111-MN8-670	H8	143
38120-MN8-671	H8	143
38200-MN8-671	H4	135
38210-MN8-005	H4	135
38215-MN8-300	H4	135
38220-MN8-005	H4	135
38301-KK9-952	H5	136
38306-GE7-000	H5	136

(4)

Part Number	Grid	Page
40510-MN8-000	G9	120
40515-MN8-000	G9	120
40530-MN8-003	G9	120
40530-MN8-005	G9	120
41201-MN8-670	F6	90
41241-MN8-003	F6	90
42110-MN8-000	F6	90
42300-MN8-000	F6	90
42300-MN8-010	F6	90
42302-MN8-000	F6	90
42302-MN8-010	F6	90
42302-MN8-020	F6	90
42500-MN8-000	F6	90
42605-MN8-000	F6	90
42607-MN8-000	F6	90
42621-MN8-000	F6	91
42622-MN8-000	F6	91
42630-MN8-000	F6	91
42630-MN8-010	F6	91
42650-MN8-670	F6	91
42704-MB0-000	F2	82
	F6	91
42705-MB0-000	F2	82
	F6	91
42706-MB0-000	F2	82
	F6	91
42710-MN8-003	F6	91
42710-MN8-004	F6	91
42753-ML7-003	F2	82
	F6	91
42753-ML7-004	F2	82
	F6	91
431A0-MN8-670	F5	89
	F6	90
43100-MN8-671	F4	87
43100-MN8-672	F4	87
43101-MN8-671	F4	87
43105-MN8-006	F4	87
43106-MN8-006	F4	87
43107-KT7-761	F4	87
43108-KT7-761	F4	87
43110-MN8-006	F4	87
43110-MN8-016	F4	87
43111-MN8-000	F4	87
43112-KT7-761	F5	88
43114-ML0-731	F5	88
43132-KT7-761	F5	88
43156-MN8-000	F3	84
43209-371-006	F5	88
43310-MN8-003	F3	84
43351-ML0-730	F6	91
43352-568-003	F1	80
	F5	88
43353-461-771	F1	80
	F5	88
43431-MN8-000	F5	88
43434-MA3-640	F5	88
43500-MN8-671	F3	84
43503-MB2-006	F3	84
43504-MB2-006	F3	84
43511-KT8-006	F3	84
43512-MN8-006	F3	84
43514-445-771	C12	49
	F3	84
43520-MJ6-305	F3	84
43530-MB2-006	F3	85
44301-MM5-000	F2	82
44311-ML7-000	F2	82
44620-MM5-000	F2	82
44650-MN8-670	F2	82
44650-MN8-740	F2	82
44680-ML7-000	F2	83
44710-MN8-003	F2	83
44710-MN8-004	F2	83
44800-ML7-691	F2	83
44806-ML7-691	F2	83
44809-ML7-003	F2	83
44830-MN8-010	E4	62
44831-MN8-300	E4	62
44832-ME2-000	F1	80
451A0-MN8-670	F1	81
	F2	82
45100-MN8-671	F1	80
45100-MN8-672	F1	80
45100-MN8-851	F1	80
45101-MN8-671	F1	80
45105-MN8-671	F1	80
45106-MN8-671	F1	80
45107-ML7-691	F1	80
45107-ML7-692	F1	81
45107-MR1-671	F1	81
45108-ML7-921	F1	81
45108-ML7-922	F1	81
45109-166-006	F1	81
45109-443-870	F5	88
45110-KY2-006	F1	81
45111-MA3-006	F5	89
45112-ML7-921	F1	81
45126-MN8-671	E6	67
45128-ME2-003	F6	91

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
45131-HA5-671	F5	89
45131-HA5-672	F5	89
45131-ML7-921	F1	81
45131-166-016	F1	81
45132-166-016	F1	81
45133-MA3-006	F1	81
	F5	89
45203-MG3-006	F1	81
	F5	89
45203-MG3-016	F1	81
	F5	89
45209-166-006	F1	81
45215-KA3-731	F5	89
45215-KA3-732	F5	89
45215-ML7-921	F1	81
45215-ML7-922	F1	81
45251-MN8-670	F2	83
45451-473-000	E10	75
45500-MN8-671	E6	67
45504-410-003	E6	67
45512-MA6-006	E6	67
45513-HA2-006	F3	85
45513-MM5-006	E6	67
45517-166-006	E5	65
	E6	67
45518-MM5-006	E7	68
45520-MG7-006	F3	85
45520-MM5-006	E7	68
45521-HA2-006	F3	85
45522-422-000	F3	85
45530-471-831	E7	68
46182-500-013	F3	85
46500-MN8-000	G5	113
46503-KV3-000	F3	85
46504-MB2-006	F3	85
46511-KS6-701	G5	113
46511-MN8-700	G5	113

(5)

Part Number	Grid	Page
50100-MN8-000	H8	143
50100-MN8-010	H8	143
50100-MN8-750	H8	143
50134-MN8-000	F9	97
50157-MN8-000	H8	143
50240-MN8-670	H8	143
50240-MN8-740	H8	143
50264-MN8-000	F3	85
50264-MN8-700	F3	85
50326-MN8-000	G1	104
50326-MN8-700	G1	104
50331-MN8-000	H5	136
50355-MN8-000	H8	143
50355-MN8-700	H9	144
50356-MN8-670	E10	75
50357-MN8-670	E10	75
50361-MN8-000	H9	144
50362-MN8-000	H9	144
50364-MN8-000	H9	144
50364-MN8-700	H9	144
50500-MN8-000	G7	117
50501-MJ0-000	G7	117
50503-MA1-000	G7	117
50524-MG9-000	G4	110
50524-MN8-000	G4	110
50535-MN8-000	G7	117
50535-MN8-700	G7	117
50536-MN8-000	G9	120
50536-MN8-010	G9	120
50540-MN8-000	G7	117
50541-MN8-000	G7	117
50546-MN8-000	G7	117
50548-KW3-000	G7	117
50548-KW3-003	G7	117
50549-356-700	G8	118
50550-KW3-000	G8	118
50600-MN8-670	G6	114
50612-KM3-000	G6	114
50614-KE8-000	G6	114
50615-MN8-000	G6	114
50618-KE8-000	G6	114
50618-MN8-000	G6	114
50619-MJ6-000	G6	114
50630-MN8-670	G6	114
50639-MB2-000	G6	114
50640-MN8-670	G6	115
50643-KM3-000	G6	115
50661-MF2-000	G6	115
50700-MN8-670	G6	115
50710-KE8-000	G6	115
50711-KN6-940	G6	115
50712-KN6-940	G6	115
50715-KE8-000	G6	115
50731-MN8-000	H9	144
50731-MN8-700	H9	144
50732-MN8-000	H5	136
50732-MN8-700	H5	136
50732-MN8-710	H5	136
50733-MN8-000	H7	141
50733-MN8-700	H7	141
50734-MN8-000	H9	144
50750-MN8-670	G6	115
50750-MN8-740	G6	115
50760-MN8-670	G6	115
50760-MN8-740	G6	115
51400-MN8-671	E11	77
51400-MN8-741	E11	77
51401-MN8-671	E11	77
51402-KV3-701	E11	77
51403-KF0-003	E11	77
51405-MB4-003	E11	77
51410-MN8-671	E11	77
51410-MN8-741	E11	77
51412-MB4-003	E11	77
51414-MN5-003	E11	77
51415-MM8-003	E12	78
51416-KF0-003	E12	78
51421-MN8-003	E12	78
51421-MN8-671	E12	78
51432-KV3-701	E12	78
51437-KV3-701	E12	78
51440-MN8-003	E12	78
51440-MN8-741	E12	78
51447-KA4-711	E12	78
51455-MM9-003	E12	78
51490-MM8-305	E12	79
51490-MN8-305	E12	79
51500-MN8-671	E12	79
51500-MN8-741	E12	79
51521-MN8-671	E12	79
52100-MN8-670	G9	120
52101-MM2-670	G9	120
52101-MN8-000	G9	120
52104-MN8-000	G9	121
52105-KM4-000	G9	121
52109-KT7-010	G9	121
52159-KB7-000	F11	101
52170-MN8-000	G9	121
52175-MN8-000	G9	121
52180-MN8-000	G9	121
52181-MN8-003	G9	121
52185-ML0-730	F5	89
52400-MN8-671	G11	124
52401-MN8-671	G11	124
52403-KV3-701	G11	124
52405-MN8-003	G11	124
52406-MN8-000	G11	124
52410-MN8-671	G11	124
52422-KT8-013	G11	124
52424-MN8-003	G11	124
52450-KT8-003	G11	124
52456-KB7-003	G11	125
52457-ML7-003	G11	125
52458-KT8-013	G11	125
52459-KT8-003	G11	125
52463-KV3-000	G11	125
52464-ML7-003	G11	125
52486-KT8-003	G11	125
52517-MN8-671	G11	125
53100-MN8-670	E8	71
53100-MN8-740	E8	71

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
53104-MN4-000	E8	71
53105-MN4-000	E8	71
53106-MJ0-000	E8	71
53107-MJ0-000	E9	72
53108-MJ0-000	E9	72
53141-422-000	E5	65
53150-MN8-670	E9	72
53150-MN8-740	E9	72
53165-422-000	E5	65
53166-422-000	E5	65
53172-KT7-750	E5	65
53175-MR1-671	E7	68
53178-KV0-000	E5	65
53180-425-010	E5	65
53192-KT7-760	E5	65
53192-349-690	E5	65
53200-MN8-000	E10	74
53209-HA0-000	G9	121
53214-KA4-701	E10	74
53214-371-010	E10	74
53220-KM4-000	E10	74
53230-MN8-000	E9	72
53230-MN8-010	E9	72
53232-MJ4-670	E9	72
53300-MN8-000	E9	72
53312-657-000	G5	113

(6)

61100-MN8-670ZB	E10	75
61100-MN8-670ZC	E10	75
61100-MN8-670ZG	E10	75
61302-KE5-000	E1	57
61302-MK4-630	E1	57
61303-MK4-630	E1	57
61304-379-690	E1	57
61311-MN8-000	E1	57
61312-MN8-000	E1	57
61313-MN8-000	E1	57
61316-MN8-670	H2	131
61317-MN8-670	H2	131
64121-ML0-730	G9	121
64527-KE8-000	H3	133
64527-KT8-710	H5	136
64529-MC7-000	G1	104

(7)

77110-MN8-000	F11	100
77110-MN8-700	F11	100
77112-ML7-000	F11	100
77151-MB1-870	F11	100
77156-MN8-000	F11	100
77160-KV0-010	F11	100
77200-MN8-670ZA	F11	100
77219-MJ6-000	F11	101
77220-MN8-670ZB	F11	101
77220-MN8-670ZC	F11	101
77220-MN8-671ZB	F11	101
77220-MN8-671ZC	F11	101
77220-MN8-740ZA	F11	101
77220-MN8-741ZA	F11	101
77220-MN8-741ZD	F11	101
77227-MN8-300ZA	H12	150
77227-MN8-300ZB	H12	150
77227-MN8-300ZC	H12	150
77227-MN8-740ZA	H12	150
77251-342-000	H10	147

(8)

80100-MN8-000	G12	126
80100-MN8-840	G12	126
80102-MN8-000	G12	126
80106-MN8-000	G12	126
80106-MN8-700	G12	126
80109-195-670	G12	126
80114-KG7-000	G10	122
80115-KS5-000	G2	107
80135-KC1-000	G12	126
83505-MN0-000	H2	131
83551-MA6-000	G6	115
83551-300-000	F12	102
84701-MN8-670	G12	126
84702-MN8-670	G12	126
86150-MN8-300	E9	72
87123-MN8-670ZB	H12	150
87123-MN8-670ZC	H12	150
87123-MN8-740ZA	H12	150
87125-MN8-670	H9	144
87126-MN8-670	H9	144
87127-MN8-670ZB	H12	150
87127-MN8-670ZC	H12	150
87127-MN8-740ZA	H12	150
	H12	151
87135-MN8-750	G2	107
87135-MN8-760	G2	107
87135-MN8-860	G2	107
87135-MN8-940	G2	107
87505-MN8-670	G9	121
87505-MN8-740	G9	121
87507-MB4-670	G9	121
87507-MN8-670	G9	121
87508-MT2-300	G12	127
87508-415-670	G12	127
87511-KR3-670	H9	145
87512-KR3-670	G12	127
87512-MT6-670	G12	127
87516-KY7-911	G11	125
87516-ML6-771	G11	125
87521-ML0-731	G9	121
87560-ME9-670ZA	F9	97
87560-MT2-300ZB	F9	97
87565-MN8-740ZA	G12	127
87565-MN8-840ZA	G12	127
87565-MN8-850ZA	G12	127
87586-MR6-670ZA	F9	97
88110-MN8-670	E5	65
88120-MN8-670	E5	65
89010-MN8-000	H10	147
89010-MN8-010	H10	147
89101-371-013	H10	147
89202-KV0-000	H10	147
89202-MN4-000	H10	147
89216-MJ1-000	H10	147
89217-MN8-000	H10	147
89217-MN8-010	H10	147
89218-MN8-000	H10	147
89221-371-000	H11	148
89221-429-000	H11	148
89227-461-000	H11	148

(9)

90001-MM9-000	C2	29
90002-MM9-000	C3	30
90002-752-830	G8	118
90003-MR1-000	B7	14
	B10	20
90004-MR1-000	B10	21
90007-MR1-000	B8	17
90008-KE9-000	C3	30
90008-MB6-630	F11	100
90009-ME5-000	C1	27
90010-KE5-000	B9	19
90011-MA6-000	B1	2
90011-MM9-000	C3	30
90011-MV1-000	C3	30
90012-KN8-730	B2	5
	B4	8
90012-MR1-000	C3	30
90013-MF5-000	B1	3
90013-MR1-000	C3	30
90013-415-000	B8	17
90014-MF5-000	B5	11
90015-MN8-000	B2	5
	B4	8
90019-MB0-000	C1	27

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
90021-KE9-000	B6	13
90022-MN8-000	B11	22
90023-MN8-000	B11	22
90025-MN8-000	B10	21
90041-MB0-000	C8	40
90051-KS7-700	E4	62
90065-ML0-900	G5	113
90066-MC7-000	B1	3
90071-MB0-000	B12	24
90072-MF5-860	C12	49
90073-MR7-000	F9	97
90074-KV3-700	F9	97
90081-MM9-003	B2	5
	B4	8
90084-MN8-010	B10	21
90085-MF5-000	B2	5
90086-MF5-000	B6	13
90087-MR1-000	B10	21
90089-MN8-000	B2	5
	B4	8
90094-MK4-600	B2	5
	B4	8
90100-KV3-700	E9	72
90101-KE8-000	H9	145
90101-KW3-000	G8	118
90101-MF2-000	H9	145
90101-ML0-720	G5	113
90101-SA4-000	H3	133
90102-MJ6-000	G6	115
90102-MN8-000	H9	145
90102-MN8-700	G6	115
90103-MN8-000	F6	91
90104-KS5-000	G5	113
90104-MN8-000	H9	145
90105-KR3-000	F2	83
90105-ML0-730	E1	57
	F6	91
90105-MN8-000	G11	125
90106-MJ1-000	G9	121
90108-GN2-008	E4	62
90108-KT8-710	E9	73
90108-KY1-000	G5	113
90109-MR7-000	E12	79
	F1	80
90111-GJ5-000	F5	89
90111-KV3-000	G12	127
90111-162-000	G1	104
	G9	121
	H7	141
90113-MJ4-670	G1	105
90113-MM5-000	E1	57
90113-MR7-000	F6	91
90113-438-000	E5	65
90114-MA5-671	E7	68
90114-MR7-000	F6	91
90115-HA7-670	F5	89
90116-KV3-701	E12	79
90118-958-003	C6	37
90123-MR1-000	F1	81
90124-ML7-000	F5	89
90128-MN8-003	G11	125
90129-MN8-000	G2	107
90130-MN8-006	F3	85
90132-MN8-000	F9	97
90141-KT8-000	G2	107
90145-KM3-750	E7	68
	F3	85
90151-MB2-000	E9	73
90154-ML0-000	F1	81
90155-MR7-000	G9	121
90156-MN8-000	G10	123
90158-KM7-911	E4	62
90161-ML7-000	G4	110
90173-MG3-000	G5	113
90180-MN8-006	F5	89
90191-MJ0-000	E9	73
90201-415-000	E7	68
90201-428-900	H7	141
90201-700-000	G5	113
90202-329-000	B2	5
	B4	8
90203-PD1-000	E5	65
90204-MA5-700	H9	145
90206-590-000	B5	11
90208-438-000	G4	110
90216-KF0-000	G4	111
90236-MN8-000	B8	17
90301-KT7-000	G9	121
90301-MA6-003	H7	141
90302-MN8-000	H9	145
90302-425-830	E10	74
90303-MN8-000	H9	145
90304-GE8-003	H9	145
90304-MJ4-670	E9	73
90305-GE8-003	G9	121
90305-ML7-000	F2	83
90306-KA4-003	G11	125
90306-MN8-000	F6	91
90306-181-761	G11	125
90308-ML7-000	H9	145
90308-MN8-000	F7	92
90309-KF0-003	F7	92
90309-428-731	F7	92
90310-MN8-000	F7	92
90315-MK3-003	H7	141
90316-MN8-000	F7	92
90316-MN8-010	F7	92
90321-KT7-760	E5	65
90324-MB6-000	F9	97
90380-MB2-000	H2	131
90401-MR1-000	B2	5
	B4	8
90401-ZA0-000	G12	127
90402-PC6-000	B8	17
	B10	21
90402-428-000	B5	11
	B6	12
90407-MB0-000	C8	40
90410-MC4-000	B2	5
	B4	9
90425-300-000	B11	22
	D2	53
90432-MR1-000	B8	17
90441-MC0-000	B2	5
	D2	52
90441-ME9-000	C3	30
	D2	53
90441-706-000	B4	9
	B6	13
	D2	52
90443-KR0-000	C3	30
90443-107-000	F9	97
90451-KY2-000	C6	37
90451-MR7-000	C6	37
90452-323-000	B2	5
	B4	9
90452-471-000	B8	17
90453-MN8-750	B10	21
90454-428-000	C6	37
90456-MA6-000	C6	37
90475-703-000	B2	5
	D2	52
90482-567-000	G12	127
90485-MB2-000	G9	121
90487-MB0-000	C1	27
90488-MB0-000	C1	27
	C8	40
90501-KW3-000	G8	118
90501-MN8-000	F7	92
90501-310-000	F3	85
90506-425-830	E10	74
90511-MB2-000	E9	73
90512-422-000	G10	122
90513-405-000	G10	122
90522-028-000	H5	136
90541-MB0-000	B1	2
90542-MB0-000	B1	2
	B1	3
90543-273-000	E12	79
90544-283-000	E12	79
90545-300-000	E7	68
	F3	85

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

GRID J4

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
90554-700-000	C6	37
90556-KR3-000	G10	122
90556-KS3-900	G12	127
90559-HA8-000	G10	122
90601-KA5-000	C5	34
90601-MR1-000	C9	43
90601-107-000	C6	37
90643-MK3-781	G2	107
90651-MA5-671	E7	69
90651-MA6-720	H5	136
90651-ML0-731	F7	92
90652-ML0-731	F7	92
90655-MB1-921	E7	69
90664-MN8-000	G12	127
90683-GR1-003	G12	127
90683-GS9-670	H3	133
90690-GHB-631	H9	145
90690-GHB-641	H9	145
90690-GHB-651	H9	145
90690-GHB-661	H9	145
90702-MF5-003	C9	43
90741-413-000	C5	34
	C5	35
90899-KL8-000	G12	127
90899-283-000	G12	127
91001-MN8-911	C6	37
91002-KY4-901	C6	37
91003-MG2-791	C6	37
91003-MG2-792	C6	37
91003-MK2-680	C6	37
91007-393-003	C6	37
91007-438-003	C6	37
91008-374-003	C8	40
91014-969-003	C6	37
91015-KT8-005	E10	74
91016-KT8-005	E10	74
91021-MF5-841	B9	19
91053-719-003	B7	15
91053-719-004	B7	15
91053-719-005	B7	15
91054-MN8-741	F2	83
	F3	84
91059-MK4-601	E9	73
	E10	74
91061-ML0-731	F7	92
91062-MR7-003	F7	93
91071-MJ0-003	G10	122
91071-MJ0-004	G10	122
91072-KT7-003	G11	125
91101-PZ9-000	B7	15
91201-MF2-003	B11	23
91201-MM9-003	C3	30
91202-HC5-005	G11	125
91204-KK0-003	B7	15
91204-MG3-003	C3	30
91204-425-003	C3	30
91205-KF0-003	B7	15
91212-422-006	F3	85
91213-MB2-003	G10	122
91213-MB2-006	G10	122
91251-444-000	G5	113
91252-MN8-003	F7	93
91254-MM8-003	E12	79
91257-KA3-711	F2	83
91257-KA3-712	F2	83
91258-ML7-003	F2	83
91258-ML7-004	F2	83
91262-KW3-003	G8	118
91262-MG7-005	G11	125
91283-ML7-003	G10	122
91284-MR7-003	F7	93
91301-PC9-003	C3	31
	D3	54
91301-027-000	E4	62
91301-250-000	B7	15
	D2	53
91302-MB0-013	B11	23
	D3	54
91303-KF0-003	C1	27
	D3	54
91303-MG7-003	B10	21
	D3	54
91303-377-000	B10	21
	D3	54
91303-426-000	B10	21
	D3	54
91303-428-003	C3	31
	D3	54
91305-MG7-003	C3	31
	D3	54
91306-KK4-003	C9	43
	D2	52
91306-PJ4-000	E4	62
91307-PH7-660	H7	141
91307-425-003	B7	15
	D2	53
91307-611-000	H7	141
91308-283-000	C3	31
	D3	54
91309-425-003	B12	24
	D3	55
91310-MC7-003	E4	62
91311-KE8-000	H7	141
91312-MG7-003	B12	24
	D3	55
91313-MB0-003	C1	27
	D3	55
91313-MG7-004	C1	27
91313-MG7-004	D3	55
91313-393-003	C3	31
	D3	54
91315-MF5-003	C1	27
	D3	55
91315-MN8-000	C9	43
	D2	52
91316-MN8-000	C9	43
	D2	52
91318-ME5-003	C6	37
	D3	55
91319-300-000	C1	27
	D3	55
91320-MB0-000	B12	25
91352-MN8-003	F7	93
91356-KF0-003	E12	79
91356-MA6-005	C1	27
	D3	54
91356-169-003	C9	43
	D2	52
91356-425-003	B10	21
	D3	55
91356-425-005	B10	21
	D3	55
91405-MF5-860	C12	49
91463-MC4-000	F9	97
92000-06008-0A	E12	79
92000-06012	G6	115
92000-06012-0A	G6	115
92000-06025	C8	40
92100-06012	G6	115
92101-06008-0A	E12	79
92101-06012	G6	115
92101-06012-0A	G6	115
92101-06020-4J	H5	136
92101-06025-0A	C8	41
92501-08018-0A	G6	115
92800-14000	C3	31
93404-06020-00	F12	102
93404-06035-00	F12	102
	F12	103
93500-04010-0A	C12	48
	E4	63
93500-04010-1A	E4	63
93500-04016-0B	E4	63
93500-04016-1G	E4	63
93500-04025-0G	G2	107
93500-05008-0H	E2	58
93500-05012-0G	G10	123
93500-05016-0G	E2	58
93600-04012-0G	E7	69
93600-04012-1G	E7	69
93600-04040-1G	F3	85
93700-04012-0G	H2	131
93700-04012-1G	H2	131
93700-05020-0G	E4	63
93891-04012-07	H2	131
93891-05014-07	H5	137
93891-06010-00	G4	110
93892-04012-00	C12	48
93892-04016-00	C12	48
93892-05016-07	E2	58
93892-05020-07	E5	65
93892-05025-07	E6	66
93892-05035-07	E6	66
93892-05040-07	E6	66
93893-04012-07	E7	69
	F3	85
	H3	133
93893-04012-17	E7	69
	F3	85
93901-24410	E4	63
	E5	64
93903-25380	G2	107
93903-34220	E2	58
93913-14280	H3	133
94001-04000-0S	H3	133
94002-06020-0S	G5	113
94002-06080-0S	G1	105
94002-08000-0S	F3	85
94021-04020-0S	H3	133
94021-06000-0S	G12	127
94021-06020	G12	127
94021-06020-0S	G12	127
94022-06020	G12	127
94031-10020	E6	66
94031-14080	G11	125
94050-05000	G3	108
94050-05080	E10	75
94050-06000	E7	68
	F3	85
	G12	127
94050-06070	E5	65
94050-06080	H1	128
94050-08000	G4	110
	H2	131
94050-08080	B1	3
	B2	5
	B4	9
94050-10000	H9	145
94101-05000	G3	108
94102-08000	G7	116
94103-04000	H3	133
	H4	134
94103-10200	G8	118
94109-14000	C3	31
	D3	55
94109-14000	E1	56
94111-05700	E2	58
94111-06800	G1	105
94201-16150	G7	116
94201-16250	G7	116
94201-20150	F4	86
94201-20180	F5	89
94201-20200	F5	89
94201-20220	F5	89
94201-20250	F5	89
94201-20320	F5	89
94201-20350	F5	89
94201-25400	F7	93
94201-29220	F5	89
94301-08140	B1	3
	B7	15
	B10	21
	B11	23
	C1	27
94301-10160	B1	3
94301-14200	B2	5
	B4	9
	C3	31
94510-10000	B7	15
	B8	16
94511-15000	G5	113
	G6	114
94520-35000	G10	123
94591-41000	E2	58
	E2	59
94608-30000	H7	141
95001-45310-40	F9	97
95001-55040-40	F9	97
95001-55210-40	F9	97
95002-01140	H7	141
95002-02070	C12	49
	I1	152
95002-02080	I1	152
95002-02100	C10	45
	C11	46
	F9	97
	I1	152
95002-02120	F10	98
	H7	141
95002-02130	F10	98
	I1	152
95002-41200-08	F10	98
	G3	108
95002-41300-08	F10	98
95002-50000	F10	98
95002-70000	H7	141
95003-23005-31	G3	108
95003-23007-31	G3	108
95003-55008-10	G8	118
95005-12790-20	F10	98
95005-14055-20	G3	108
	G3	109
95005-35050-2A	D1	50
95005-35120-2A	D1	50
95005-35220-2A	D1	50
95005-35260-2A	D1	50
95005-35260-2B	I1	152
95005-35555-21	I1	152
95005-55155-25	I1	152
95005-55360-25	I1	152
95005-75740-20	F10	98
95005-75780-20	F10	98
95012-12001	H1	128
95700-06018-00	C8	41
95700-10040-07	E10	74
95701-06010-00	B4	9
	F11	100
	F11	101
95701-06012-00	C7	38
	C7	39
	H1	128
	H1	129
	H9	145
95701-06012-07	H9	145
95701-06012-08	F4	86
95701-06014-00	B6	13
	H9	145
95701-06014-07	H9	145
95701-06016-00	B6	13
	B7	14
	C7	38
	G7	116
	I1	152
95701-06016-08	F4	86
	H5	137
95701-06018-00	C8	41
95701-06018-08	H10	146
95701-06020-00	B9	19
	B10	20
	C9	43
95701-06020-07	H7	141
95701-06020-08	H5	137
95701-06025-07	G8	118
	H2	131
	H3	132
95701-06025-08	F4	86
95701-06028-00	C1	27
95701-06028-07	H7	141
95701-06030-07	H5	137
95701-06040-07	H7	141
95701-06045-00	C1	27
95701-06045-07	C1	27
	C2	28

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Part Number Index

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
95701-08014-08	G4	111
95701-08020-08	G4	111
95701-08022-07	H10	146
95701-08028-00	G7	116
	G7	117
95701-08028-07	G8	119
	G9	120
95701-08032-00	G4	111
	G5	112
95701-08065-00	C3	31
95701-08080-00	C3	31
95701-08100-00	F10	98
95701-10040-07	E10	74
	E10	75
95801-06018-08	H10	146
95801-06028-00	C8	41
96000-06022-07	E7	69
96001-06010-00	H7	141
96001-06010-07	H7	141
96001-06012-00	C9	43
	D1	50
	F4	86
	F4	87
	G11	125
	G12	126
96001-06014-00	B2	5
	C3	31
	H7	141
96001-06014-07	H8	142
	H8	143
96001-06016-00	C9	43
	C10	44
96001-06016-02	G10	123
96001-06018-00	D1	50
	D1	51
96001-06022-00	B11	23
	B12	24
96001-06022-07	E7	69
	E8	70
96001-06025-07	E6	66
	E6	67
	G8	118
96001-06032-00	B12	25
	C1	26
96001-06040-00	B1	3
	B2	4
	C3	31
	G10	123
96001-06050-00	C3	31
96001-06080-00	C3	31
	C4	32
96100-60010-00	B8	17
	B9	18
96100-62020-10	G10	123
96100-62020-10	G11	124
96100-62040-00	C7	38
96140-62040-10	C6	37
96150-60040-10	F2	83
96150-60070-10	F7	93
	F8	94
96220-40118	C8	41
	C9	42
96500-08045-00	E12	79
96600-06016-00	E10	75
96600-08028-00	F10	99
	F11	100
96700-06012-00	B10	21
	C7	38
96700-06016-00	E11	76
	E11	77
96700-06032-00	B10	21
	B11	22
96700-10025-00	H10	146
96700-10040-00	H10	146
	H10	147
98069-57916	B3	6
	B4	9
98069-57926	B3	6
	B4	9
98069-58916	B3	6
	B4	9
98069-58926	B3	6
	B4	9
98069-59916	B3	6
	B4	9
98069-59926	B3	6
	B3	7
	B4	9
	B5	10
98200-31000	H5	137
98200-31500	H5	137
	H6	138
98200-33000	G1	105
	G2	106
99001-10120	H11	148
99001-14170	H11	148
99002-13500	H11	148
99003-10000	H11	148
99003-30000	H11	148
99003-50000	H11	148
99006-22000	H11	149
99006-27000	H11	149
	H12	150
99101-393-1320	C12	48
99101-393-1380	C12	48
99103-437-0420	C12	48
	C12	49

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number Grid Page Part Number Grid Page Part Number Grid Page

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
(A)			
ADJUSTER, SPRING	G11	124	7
ALTERNATOR ASSY., FLYWHEEL TYPE	B10	20	3
ARM A, IN. ROCKER	B5	10	5
ARM B, IN. ROCKER	B5	10	6
ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	G5	112	2
ARM COMP, GEARSHIFT	C8	40	10
ARM, EX. VALVE ROCKER	B5	10	7
AXLE COMP., RR.	F6	90	4
AXLE, FR. WHEEL	F2	82	3
(B)			
BAG, SERVICE BOOK	H10	147	1
BAG, TOOL	H10	147	3
BAND A, CONNECTING TUBE	G2	107	13
BAND A, INSULATOR	B2	5	10
	B4	8	8
BAND B, INSULATOR	B2	5	11
	B4	8	9
BAND B1, BATTERY	H1	128	22
BAND B1, WIRE	H4	135	16
BAND, L. MUFFLER	G4	110	8
BAND, R. MUFFLER	G3	109	7
BAND, TUBE	H3	133	16
BAND, WIRE HARNESS	H5	136	31
BAR ASSY., L. MAIN STEP	G6	115	10
BAR ASSY., R. MAIN STEP	G6	114	8
BAR ASSY., SIDE STAND	G7	117	5
BAR, L. MAIN STEP	G6	115	11
BAR, L. PILLION STEP	G6	115	16
BAR, R. MAIN STEP	G6	114	2
BAR, R. PILLION STEP	G6	115	15
BASE COMP.	H3	132	6
BASE COMP., CONTACT	E8	71	5
BASE, FUSE BOX	H4	135	17
BASE, L. TURN SIGNAL	H2	130	10
BASE, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	G12	126	8
BASE, R. TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	2
BATTERY	F12	103	1
BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	7
BEARING A, MAIN	C2	28	5
BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	7
BEARING B, MAIN	C2	28	5
	C2	29	5
BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD	C5	34	7
BEARING C, MAIN	C2	28	5
	C2	29	5
BEARING, BALL, 16005	C8	40	17
BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER	E10	74	8
BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER	E10	74	7
BEARING, NEEDLE	G10	122	31
BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10	B7	15	8
BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20	G11	125	22
BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X37X20	B9	19	12
BEARING, RADIAL BALL	F7	93	36
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 5205	C6	37	31
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6001	B8	17	22
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004	F2	83	17
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004UU	F2	83	17
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6202	G10	123	38
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204	C7	38	34
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U	C6	37	29
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 63/22	C6	37	30
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305	C6	37	30
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6322	C6	37	30
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6908LU	F7	92	30
BEARING, RR. AXLE NEEDLE	F7	93	31
BODY COMP., FRAME	H8	143	4
BODY, L. FR. CALIPER	F1	80	5
BODY, RR. CALIPER	F4	87	2
BOLT A, PIN	F1	81	13
BOLT COMP., FR. FORK	E12	78	16
BOLT-WASHER, 6X20	F12	102	5
BOLT-WASHER, 6X35	F12	102	6
BOLT, BREAK OFF, 6MM	F11	100	7
BOLT, CAP, 8X18	G6	115	23
BOLT, CLUTCH WIRE ADJUSTING	E5	65	16
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	5
BOLT, CYLINDER, 8X187	B2	5	15
	B4	8	13
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	C3	31	24
BOLT, DRIVE PIN	F6	91	20
BOLT, DRIVEN SPROCKET FIXING	F6	91	18
BOLT, ENGINE HANGER UPPER	H9	145	18
BOLT, ENGINE HANGER, 10X270	H9	145	17
BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK, 7X13	B6	13	11
BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X14	C1	27	11
BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X18	C12	49	10
BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X70	B2	5	13
	B4	8	11
BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 6X30	B8	17	16
BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 8X32	F1	81	20
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X250	H9	145	16
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X260	H9	145	16
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X28	G8	118	11
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	E10	74	9
BOLT, FLANGE, 12X48	B10	21	10
BOLT, FLANGE, 12X78	G11	125	20
BOLT, FLANGE, 16X51	G9	121	23
BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	F5	89	24
	G1	104	16
	G9	121	22
	G12	127	12
	H7	141	35
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	B4	9	22
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	F11	100	8
	H7	141	47
	H7	141	48
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	C6	37	24
	C7	38	35
	C9	43	17
	D1	50	17
	F1	81	21
	F4	86	30
	F4	86	33
	G11	125	25
	H1	128	23
	H9	145	29
	H9	145	30
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	B2	5	26
	B6	13	13
	C3	31	29
	H7	141	49
	H7	141	50
	H9	145	31
	H9	145	32
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	B6	13	13
	B6	13	14
	C7	38	33
	C9	43	18
	F4	86	31
	G1	105	17
	G7	116	26
	G9	121	21
	G10	123	36
	H5	137	34
	I1	152	25
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	C8	41	19
	D1	50	18
	H10	146	33
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	B9	19	13
	C9	43	16
	E4	62	29
	G5	113	17
	H5	137	35
	H7	141	44
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	B11	23	12
	E7	69	20
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	E6	66	26
	F4	86	32
	G8	118	17
	H2	131	27
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	C1	27	19
	C8	41	18
	H7	141	45
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	B1	2	4
	H5	137	36
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	B12	25	10
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	B7	14	7
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	B10	20	8
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	B1	3	9
	C3	31	30
	G10	123	37
	H7	141	46
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	B10	21	9
	C1	27	20
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50	C3	31	31
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	F9	97	33
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X80	C3	31	32
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X100	F10	98	48
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	G4	111	15
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X140	C3	30	13
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	F5	89	25
	G4	111	15
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	H10	146	34
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28	G7	116	27
	G8	119	18
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	B2	5	8
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	G4	111	16
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	G4	110	11
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X43	G5	113	16
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	E12	79	26
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49	F5	89	27
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X65	C3	31	27
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X68	B1	3	5
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70	C3	30	14
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X80	C3	31	28
BOLT, FR. AXLE	F2	83	14
BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X24	F2	83	13
BOLT, HEX, 6X12	G6	115	22
BOLT, HEX, 6X20	H5	136	32
BOLT, HEX, 6X25	C8	40	18
BOLT, HEX, 6X8	E12	79	25
BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	E5	65	19
BOLT, OIL, 10X22	E7	68	13
	F3	85	21
BOLT, PIN	F1	81	14
	F5	89	19
BOLT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	G9	121	10
BOLT, R. CONTROL LEVER PIVOT	E7	68	12
BOLT, RADIATOR COVER	H6	138	2
BOLT, RR. AXLE	F6	90	5
BOLT, RR. DISK, 8X22	E1	57	23
	F6	91	19
BOLT, SETTING	B12	24	4
BOLT, SOCKET, 10X25	H10	146	35
BOLT, SOCKET, 10X40	H10	146	36
BOLT, SOCKET, 10X45	G8	118	12
BOLT, SOCKET, 10X67	G11	125	19
BOLT, SOCKET, 4X21	F9	97	32
BOLT, SOCKET, 4X6	F9	97	31
BOLT, SOCKET, 5X8	B2	5	17
	B4	8	14

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X12	B10	21	18
	C7	38	35
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	E10	75	7
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X32	B10	21	19
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X70	B2	5	13
	B4	8	11
BOLT, SOCKET, 7X46	E9	73	20
BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	B9	19	11
	E9	72	18
	E12	79	20
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X125	C2	29	12
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25	G6	115	21
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X28	F10	99	49
BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8X35	E9	73	19
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6MM	B6	13	10
	G2	107	22
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X25	B11	22	7
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X45	B11	22	6
BOLT, SPECIAL, 7X18	C8	40	14
BOLT, SPECIAL, 7X26.5	B2	5	16
BOLT, STUD, 10X193.5	C3	30	16
BOLT, STUD, 10X197	C3	30	17
BOLT, STUD, 8X189	C3	30	15
BOLT, STUD, 8X197	C3	30	15
BOLT, STUD, 8X22	B2	5	14
	B4	8	12
BOLT, STUD, 8X50	B1	3	4
BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	120	7
BOLT, TIE ROD	G5	113	14
BOLT, TORQUE LINK	F5	89	26
BOLT, UBS, 12X28	B8	17	17
BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING	E5	65	16
BOOT	F1	81	16
	F5	89	20
BOOT COMP.	E6	67	4
	F3	84	5
BOOT, HANDLE LEVER	E5	65	15
BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	85	14
BOOT, SLEEVE	F5	88	11
BOSS, OIL FILTER	C1	27	12
BOX ASSY., L. PILOT	E3	61	21
	E4	62	26
BOX ASSY., R. PILOT	E3	61	19
	E3	61	24
BOX ASSY., SPEEDOMETER GEAR	F2	83	9
BRACKET ASSY.	E3	60	8
	E3	60	9
BRACKET COMP., L. FR.	F1	81	11
BRACKET COMP., RR.	F4	87	7
BRACKET COMP., SEAT LOCK	F11	100	5
BRACKET, AIR SUCTION VALVE	C12	49	8
BRACKET, CANISTER	H12	151	9
BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER	E5	55	13
BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	G12	126	7
BRACKET, RR.	B12	24	3
BRACKET, SIDE STAND	G7	117	4
BRAKE PAD KIT	F1	81	NI
	F5	89	NI
BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	E9	72	16
BRIDGE, FORK TOP	E9	72	14
BULB	E2	59	1
	H3	133	12
BULB, HEADLIGHT	E1	57	15
BULB, LICENSE LIGHT	H3	133	12
BULB, TAILLIGHT	H3	133	13
BULB, TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	19
	H2	131	20
BULB, WEDGE BASE	E2	59	1
	E2	59	3
	E2	59	4
BULB, WEDGE BASE 12V/3W	E2	59	2
	E2	59	4
BULB, 12V60/55W H4	E1	57	15
BUSH, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD	C6	36	13
BUSH, GUIDE	E11	77	8
BUSH, PIN	F1	81	15
BUSH, SLIDER	E12	78	9
BUSH, WASHER	G5	113	13
BUSH, 25X28X15	C6	36	14
(C)			
CABLE ASSY., SPEEDOMETER	E4	62	27
CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	E5	64	1
CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	E5	64	2
CABLE COMP., CHOKE	E5	64	3
CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	E5	64	5
CABLE, BATTERY EARTH	G1	104	9
CABLE, INNER	E4	62	28
CABLE, SEAT LOCK	F11	100	4
CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	F12	103	2
CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	F12	103	3
CALIPER ASSY., L. FR.	F1	80	4
CALIPER ASSY., RR.	F4	87	1
CAMSHAFT COMP., FR.	B5	10	3
CAMSHAFT COMP., RR.	B5	10	4
CANISTER COMP.	H12	151	5
CAP ASSY. 2, NOISE SUPPRESSOR	H4	134	6
CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	H4	134	7
CAP COMP.	H6	138	9
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	F9	97	26
CAP COMP., RADIATOR	H6	139	9
CAP, BLEEDER SCREW	F1	80	2
	F5	88	14
CAP, BULB	E2	59	5
CAP, CABLE SEALING	C11	47	15
CAP, FR. JOINT	H9	145	21
CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	E6	67	6
	F3	85	11
CAP, PIVOT	H9	145	20
CAP, RESERVE TANK	H6	139	14
CAP, RR. WHEEL CENTER	F6	90	3
CAP, STEERING NUT	E9	72	15
CAP, THERMOSTAT	H6	139	13
CAP, 14MM	B10	21	11
CAP, 30MM	B10	21	12
CARBURETOR ASSY.	C10	44	5
	C10	44	6
CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.	C10	45	8
CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.	C10	45	7
CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	C1	26	9
CASE ASSY., HEADLIGHT	E1	57	17
CASE ASSY., L. PILOT BOX UPPER	E3	61	21
CASE ASSY., LOWER	E3	60	7
CASE ASSY., R. PILOT BOX UPPER	E3	61	19
CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	G2	106	6
CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM	E12	79	19
CASE COMP., R. BOTTOM	E12	78	11
CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	G9	120	1
CASE, L. PILOT BOX UNDER	E4	62	26
CASE, R. PILOT BOX UNDER	E3	61	24
CASE, THERMOSTAT	H6	139	23
CENTER COMP., CLUTCH	B8	16	4
CHAIN, CAM	B6	12	2
CHAIN, DRIVE	G9	120	3
CHAIN, OIL PUMP DRIVE	C1	26	3
CHAMBER COMP., EX.	G3	109	3
CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	C11	46	4
CIRCLIP	E7	69	16
	F3	85	15
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	B7	15	12
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15	G5	113	21
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 75MM	F7	92	29
CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 35MM	G10	123	35
CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 62MM	F7	92	28
CIRCLIP, 25MM	C6	37	28
CLAMP	E3	61	22
CLAMP, ALTERNATOR CORD	B10	20	6
CLAMP, HOSE, 24-32	H6	139	24
CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	C12	49	9
	F3	84	8
CLAMP, RADIATOR HOSE	H6	139	24
CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE	F1	80	3
CLAMP, TUBE	F8	95	15
	F10	98	43
	G3	108	29
CLAMP, TUBE, D17	C12	49	11
CLAMP, TUBE, D19	C12	49	9
CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	H4	134	1
CLAMP, WATER HOSE	C9	42	4
	C9	42	6
CLAMP, WATER HOSE	C9	43	11
	H6	139	27
CLAMPER, OIL PRESSURE SWITCH CORD	B11	22	5
CLAMPER, PULSE	B9	19	10
CLAMPER, RADIATOR HOSE	H7	140	27
CLAMPER, THROTTLE CABLE	H5	136	27
CLIP A, BREATHER TUBE	F8	95	19
CLIP A14, TUBE	H7	141	41
CLIP B, HARNESS	H7	140	31
CLIP B, TUBE	G2	107	17
CLIP, ALTERNATOR CORD	B10	20	7
CLIP, BODY COVER	G12	127	17
CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	H12	151	1
	H12	151	3
CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	H9	145	25
CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	H9	145	26
CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	H9	145	27
CLIP, CABLE, 8MM	H9	145	24
CLIP, DRAIN TUBE	G2	106	1
CLIP, FUEL TUBE	G12	127	16
CLIP, PISTON PIN, 1.2X20	C5	34	10
CLIP, PLATE	C12	48	19
	C12	48	20
	C12	48	21
CLIP, RING, 18MM	C9	43	10
CLIP, RR. BRAKE HOSE	F3	84	1
CLIP, RR. SHOCK DRAIN PIPE	G11	124	5
CLIP, TUBE	C10	45	10
	G2	107	24
CLIP, TUBE, B10	C10	45	16
	F9	97	40
	I1	152	19
CLIP, TUBE, B12	F10	98	41
	H7	141	42
CLIP, TUBE, B12.5	F10	98	42
	I1	152	20
CLIP, TUBE, B7	C12	49	12
	I1	152	17
CLIP TUBE, B8	I1	152	18
CLIP, TUBE, C11	H7	141	43
CLIP, TUBE, C9	F10	98	45
CLIP, TUBE, D13	F10	98	44
CLIP, WIRE	E7	69	17
CLIP, 4X100	E2	58	30
CLUTCH, ONE WAY	B9	19	8
CLUTCH, ONEWAY	B9	19	8
COIL COMP., IGNITION	H4	134	4
COLLAR A, SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	120	6
COLLAR A, TAILLIGHT	G2	107	19
COLLAR B, RR. SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	121	9
COLLAR C, SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	121	8
COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNTING	I1	152	16
COLLAR, CHAIN GUARD	F11	101	1
COLLAR, CHANGE LEVER PIVOT	G5	112	6

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
COLLAR, COVER MOUNTING	H2	131	23
COLLAR, CUSHION ARM	G11	125	14
COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER	F9	97	28
COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	F2	82	5
COLLAR, FR. L.	H9	144	9
COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE	F2	82	4
COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	F9	96	24
	F9	97	34
COLLAR, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER	C7	39	8
COLLAR, HANDLE COVER MOUNTING	G9	121	15
COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE	E1	57	16
COLLAR, HEADLIGHT SETTING	E1	57	19
COLLAR, MAIN STAND	G7	117	3
COLLAR, O-RING	C1	26	6
COLLAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN	B8	16	3
COLLAR, R. FR.	H9	144	8
COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	H6	139	11
	H6	139	19
COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE	F6	91	9
COLLAR, RR. AXLE SIDE	F6	91	10
COLLAR, RR. FENDER	G10	122	29
COLLAR, SIDE STAND	G8	118	10
COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X15	C6	36	17
COLLAR, SPRING	E11	77	3
COLLAR, STAND RUBBER SETTING	G8	118	9
COLLAR, 20X11.8	C5	35	9
COLLAR, 23X20	C2	28	2
COLLAR, 6.5X11X3	G6	114	5
COLLAR, 8.3	G6	114	6
CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	84	4
CORD COMP., LICENSE	H3	132	9
CORD 1, HIGH TENSION	H4	134	8
CORD 2, HIGH TENSION	H4	135	9
CORD 3, HIGH TENSION	H4	135	10
CORD 4, HIGH TENSION	H4	135	11
COTTER, VALVE	B5	11	20
	B5	11	21
COUNTERSHAFT	C5	35	7
COVER A, MAGNETIC SWITCH	F12	103	6
COVER B, MAGNETIC SWITCH	F12	103	7
COVER COMP., L. RR.	B11	22	1
COVER COMP., LICENSE	H3	133	10
COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE	B7	14	1
COVER, AIR CLEANER CASE	G2	106	5
COVER, BATTERY BOX	G1	104	14
COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	F12	103	5
	G1	104	8
COVER, BEAM ADJUSTING PIVOT	E1	57	13
COVER, CHAMBER	G3	109	4
COVER, DUST	G5	112	5
COVER, FR. CYLINDER HEAD	B1	2	1
COVER, FUSE	H4	135	21
COVER, FUSE BOX	H4	135	23
COVER, L. CRANKCASE	B10	20	1
COVER, L. RADIATOR	H6	138	7
COVER, LOWER	E3	60	7
COVER, R. RADIATOR	h6	138	6
COVER, RR. CYLINDER HEAD	B1	2	2
COVER, RUBBER	E1	57	14
COVER, SCREW	E1	57	12
COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL	F12	103	4
COVER, SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	106	8
COVER, WATER PUMP	B11	22	3
COWL SET, RR. SEAT	F11	101	3
CRANKCASE COMP., L.	C2	28	4
CRANKCASE COMP., R.	C2	28	1
CRANKSHAFT COMP.	C5	34	8
CUP COMP., OIL	F3	84	6
CUSHION, FR. FUEL TANK	F9	96	22
CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER	E6	67	3
CYLINDER ASSY., RR. MASTER	F3	84	3
CYLINDER COMP., FR.	B2	4	1
CYLINDER COMP., RR.	B3	7	1
CYLINDER SET, MASTER	E7	68	10

(D)

DAMPER COMP., RR.	G11	124	6
DAMPER, FINAL DRIVEN	F6	90	2
DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING	G2	107	21
DIAPHRAGM	E7	68	9
	F3	85	12
DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION	B8	16	7
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	B8	16	6
	B8	16	7
DISK, FR. BRAKE	F2	83	12
DISK, RR. BRAKE	F6	91	16
DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW	H11	148	14
DRIVER 3, MINUS SCREW	H11	148	15
DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	C7	39	5
DUCT, AIR CLEANER CASE	G2	106	7
DUST SEAL	F1	81	10
	F5	88	17
	G11	125	11
DUST SEAL PIVOT	G8	118	14
DUST SEAL STEERING HEAD	E10	74	2
	E10	74	3
DUST SEAL, 22X29X4	G10	122	33
DUST SEAL, 22X35X7	G10	122	32
DUST SEAL, 28X42X8	F2	83	15
DUST SEAL, 45X55X5	F2	83	16
DUST SEAL, 50X62X5	F7	93	32
	F7	93	33

(E)

ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER	G2	106	2
EMBLEM, L. FRAME	H9	144	14
EMBLEM, R. FRAME	H9	144	13
EMBLEM, WING MARK	E9	72	17

(F)

FAN, COOLING	H6	138	8
FENDER A, RR.	G12	126	2
FENDER B, RR.	G12	126	4
FENDER COMP., FR.	E10	75	5
FILTER, SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	106	9
FLANGE COMP., FINAL DRIVEN	F6	90	7
FLOAT SET	C11	46	3
FLYWHEEL COMP.	B10	20	4
FORK ASSY., L. FR.	E12	79	18
FORK ASSY., R. FR.	E11	77	1
FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	C7	39	2
FORK, L. GEARSHIFT	C7	39	3
FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	C7	39	1
FUSE, BLADE	G1	105	20
	H5	137	37
	H5	137	38

(G)

GASKET KIT A	D1	51	A
GASKET KIT B	D2	53	A
GASKET SET	C11	46	1
GASKET, AIR PATH PIPE	C12	49	7
GASKET, CYLINDER	B2	4	2
	B3	7	2
	D1	51	1
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	B2	4	7
	B3	7	6
	D1	51	4
GASKET, EX. PIPE	D1	51	6
	D1	51	7
	G3	109	1
	G3	109	2
GASKET, FR. FORK DRAIN VALVE	E12	79	21
GASKET, HEAD COVER	B1	2	3
	D1	51	5
GASKET, L. COVER	B10	20	2
	D2	53	2
GASKET, LENS	H3	133	11
GASKET, LICENSE LIGHT	H3	132	7
GASKET, MUFFLER	G4	110	9
GASKET, OIL STRAINER	C1	26	5
	D2	53	3
GASKET, R. COVER	B7	14	2
	D2	53	1
GASKET, SEAL	H1	129	8
	H3	132	1
GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	B11	22	4
	D2	53	4
GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	B7	14	3
GEAR COMP., STARTING DRIVEN	B9	18	5
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH	C6	37	20
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH	C6	36	18
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT LOW	C5	35	8
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND	C6	36	11
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD	C6	36	15
GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH	C6	36	19
GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH	C6	36	16
GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND	C5	35	10
GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD	C6	36	12
GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE	B8	17	13
GEAR, SPEEDOMETER	F2	83	10
GEAR, STARTER	B9	18	4
GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION	B9	18	2
GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE	B9	19	9
GRILLE, RADIATOR	H6	138	5
GRIP	H11	148	16
GRIP, L. HANDLE	E5	65	12
GRIP, R. HANDLE	E5	65	11
GROMMET	G11	125	13
GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE	F12	102	4
GROMMET, FENDER	G12	126	5
GROMMET, SEAT COWL	F11	101	2
GROMMET, SIDE COVER	G6	115	20
GROMMET, SWINGARM	G9	121	12
GROMMET, WIRE CORD	H8	143	1
GUARD, RADIATOR LOWER HOSE	H6	139	21
GUARD, SPROCKET	G9	120	2
GUARD, WIRE	C9	43	9
GUIDE, CABLE	E8	70	1
	H9	144	12
GUIDE, CAM CHAIN	B6	12	5
GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE	E8	70	2
	H9	144	11
GUIDE, EX. VALVE	B2	4	6
	B3	7	5
GUIDE, FOOT	G6	114	4
GUIDE, FR. FENDER CABLE	E10	75	2
GUIDE, HARNESS	H7	141	34
GUIDE, IN. VALVE	B2	4	5
	B3	7	4
GUIDE, SPRING	G11	125	12
GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE	H5	136	28

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1993

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
(H)			
HANDLE, 120MM	H10	147	6
HANDLE, 150MM	H10	147	6
HARNESS, WIRE	H4	135	14
HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER	B2	4	3
HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER	B3	7	3
HEADLIGHT ASSY.	E1	56	4
HEADLIGHT UNIT	E1	57	10
HOLDER ASSY., FUSE	G1	104	12
HOLDER COMP., BEARING	F6	90	6
HOLDER SET, BRUSH	B12	24	5
HOLDER, CAMSHAFT	B1	3	1
HOLDER, L. MAIN STEP	G6	115	13
HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP	G6	115	19
HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	E5	65	9
	E6	67	7
HOLDER, NEEDLE JET	C11	47	17
HOLDER, R. MAIN STEP	G6	114	1
HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	G6	115	18
HOLDER, RR. CAMSHAFT	B1	3	1
HOLDER, SIDE CAMSHAFT	B1	3	2
HOLDER, STRAINER	F8	94	2
HORN COMP, LOW	H8	143	3
HOSE A, OUTLET WATER	H7	140	29
HOSE A, WATER	H6	139	25
HOSE B, OUTLET WATER	H7	140	30
HOSE, FR. BRAKE	E6	67	2
HOSE, MAIN WATER	C9	42	1
HOSE, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	84	7
HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER	H6	139	26
HOSE, RR. BRAKE	F3	84	2
HUB COMP., SPROCKET	F6	91	11
(I)			
INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	B2	5	9
	B3	7	7
(J)			
JET, MAIN, #132	C12	48	25
JET, MAIN, #138	C12	48	26
JET, OIL	C2	28	3
JET, SLOW, #42	C12	48	27
JOINT	C10	44	1
JOINT, BRAKE ROD	F3	85	17
JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY	H12	151	4
JOINT, BREATHER TUBE	F8	95	20
	G2	107	15
JOINT, FUEL TUBE	F8	95	14
	F8	95	16
JOINT, PB	B2	5	12
	B4	8	10
JOINT, PIPE	G11	125	10
JOINT, TUBE	F9	97	36
JOINT, VACUUM TUBE	C12	49	1
JOINT, WATER	C9	42	5
JOINT, WATER HOSE	C9	42	3
(K)			
KEY SET	E8	70	3
KEY, BLANK	E8	71	6
KEY, WOODRUFF	C5	34	11
KNOB	E3	61	13
(L)			
LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING	G12	127	10
LABEL, COLOR	G12	127	11
LABEL, DRIVE	F9	97	29
LABEL, FUEL	F9	97	30
LABEL, FUSE	H4	135	22
LABEL, HELMET HOLDER	H9	145	15
LABEL, RADIATOR	G12	127	9
LABEL, RESERVE TANK	G9	121	18
LABEL, RR. DAMPER WARNING	G11	125	18
LABEL, SWINGARM	G9	121	20
LABEL, TIRE	G9	121	17
LENS COMP., TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	4
LENS, LICENSE	H3	132	8
LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	B7	14	4
LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE	E5	65	14
LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE	E7	68	11
LEVER, CHOKE	E5	64	4
LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	H3	132	5
LINK COMP., TORQUE	F5	88	15
LOCK ASSY., SEAT	F11	100	1
(M)			
MAINSHAFT COMP.	C5	35	3
MARK, ACCESSORIES & LOADING CAUTION	G12	127	10
MARK, DRIVE CAUTION	F9	97	29
MARK, DRIVE CHAIN CAUTION	G9	121	19
MARK, FUEL TANK	H12	150	2
MARK, RADIATOR CAUTION	G12	127	9
MARK, RR. COWL	H12	150	1
MARK, SIDE	H12	150	3
MARK, TIRE CAUTION	G9	121	17
METAL, LOWER	G11	124	3
METER ASSY., COMBINATION	E2	59	6
METER ASSY., COMBINATION	E3	60	6
METER ASSY., COMBNATION	E3	60	6
METER ASSY., TACHO & TEMPERATURE	E3	61	18
METER SET, TACHO & TEMP	E3	61	18
MIRROR ASSY., L.	E5	65	18
MIRROR ASSY., R.	E5	65	17
MOTOR ASSY., FAN	H6	138	4
MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	B12	24	1
(N)			
NECK, FILLER	H6	139	16
NEEDLE COMP., JET	C11	47	16
NEEDLE, JET	C11	47	16
NUT-WASHER, 6MM	B12	24	7
NUT, CAP, 4MM	H3	133	19
NUT, CAP, 6MM	E7	68	14
	G12	127	19
	H7	141	36
NUT, CAP, 8MM	F9	97	35
NUT, CLIP, 4MM	H3	133	14
NUT, CLIP, 6MM	G1	104	15
	H5	136	29
NUT, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	6
NUT, FIXING	E5	65	21
NUT, FLANGE CAP, 10MM	B2	5	18
	B4	8	15
NUT, FLANGE CAP, 6MM	H7	141	36
NUT, FLANGE CAP, 8MM	G4	110	12
NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	H9	145	19
	H9	145	28
NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	G11	125	21
NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	E10	75	6
	G3	108	27
NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	E5	65	20
	E7	68	14
	F3	85	28
	G12	127	20
	H1	128	21
NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	B1	3	6
	B2	5	24
	B4	9	20
	F7	92	24
	G4	110	14
	H2	131	26
NUT, GOVERNOR ARM FIXING	G5	113	18
NUT, HEADLIGHT BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	57	8
NUT, HEADLIGHT CASE	E1	57	18
NUT, HEX. CAP, 4MM	E3	61	15
NUT, HEX., 10MM	E6	66	25
NUT, HEX., 14MM	G11	125	24
NUT, HEX., 4MM	H3	133	18
NUT, HEX., 6MM	G1	105	18
NUT, HEX., 6MM	G5	113	20
NUT, HEX., 8MM	F3	85	27
	F7	92	25
NUT, LOCK, 18MM	B8	17	18
NUT, LOCK, 26X1.5	G9	121	24
NUT, LOCK, 35MM	F6	91	22
NUT, RR. AXLE	F7	92	26
NUT, RR. ENGINE HANGER LOCK, 22MM	H9	145	23
NUT, SERRATE, 5MM	H7	141	37
NUT, SPECIAL	H1	129	5
NUT, SPECIAL, 8MM	F3	85	20
	F7	92	23
NUT, STEERING STEM	E9	73	22
NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	B5	11	23
NUT, U, 10MM	H9	145	22
NUT, U, 14MM	G9	121	25
NUT, UNIT HOLDER	E1	57	11
(O)			
O-RING	B12	25	9
	C9	43	15
	D2	52	14
	E12	79	24
O-RING B, 6.8X1.9	E4	62	32
O-RING, SPROCKET HUB	F7	93	34
O-RING, 12.5X1.4	H7	141	38
O-RING, 13.5X1.4	H7	141	38
O-RING, 13.8X2.5	B10	21	15
	D3	54	10
O-RING, 13X2.5	C1	27	17
	D3	55	17
O-RING, 14.7X2.2	C1	27	15
	D3	55	14
O-RING, 14.8X2.2	C1	27	15
	D3	55	14
O-RING, 14.8X2.4	C1	27	14
	D3	54	9
	F3	85	24
O-RING, 18X2.6	C9	43	12
	D2	52	11
O-RING, 22X3.0	B7	15	10
	D2	53	7
O-RING, 23X2.4	H7	141	40
O-RING, 24.4X3.1	B12	24	8
	D3	55	13
O-RING, 29.7X2.4	B10	21	16
	D3	55	18
O-RING, 32.95X2.62	B11	23	10
	D3	54	8
O-RING, 47.5X2	H7	141	39
O-RING, 5.6X1.9	C6	37	32
	D3	55	16

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
O-RING, 5X1.7	C3	31	23
	D3	54	12
O-RING, 6.8X1.9	E4	62	32
O-RING, 7.7X2.3	C3	31	22
	D3	54	11
O-RING, 7.7X2.5	C3	31	22
	D3	54	11
O-RING, 7.8X2.2	C3	31	22
	D3	54	11
OIL SEAL, 12.5X25X8	C3	30	21
OIL SEAL, 12X18X5	B7	15	9
OIL SEAL, 12X20X5	B7	15	9
OIL SEAL, 12X28X7	B11	23	9
OIL SEAL, 17X27X5	G11	125	23
OIL SEAL, 25X45X7	C3	30	20
ORIFICE, 1.6	C2	29	6
OUTER ASSY., STARTING CLUTCH	B9	18	6
OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	B8	16	2
OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH	B9	18	7
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'90	B1	2	
(P)			
PACKING	E3	61	20
	E3	61	25
PAD COMP. A	F1	80	6
PAD COMP. A, RR.	F4	87	3
PAD COMP. B	F1	80	7
PAD COMP. B, RR.	F4	87	4
PANEL	E3	60	8
PEDAL ASSY., CHANGE	G5	112	1
PEDAL COMP., BRAKE	G5	113	11
PEDAL COMP., CHANGE	G5	112	3
PIECE, OIL LOCK	E12	78	12
PIN A, DOWEL, 10X16	B1	3	8
PIN A, DOWEL, 14X20	B2	5	25
	B4	9	21
	C3	31	26
PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	B1	3	7
	B7	15	11
	B10	21	17
	B11	23	11
	C1	27	18
PIN, BRAKE ROD	F3	85	16
PIN, COTTER, 2.0X22	F5	89	28
PIN, COTTER, 2.0X32	F5	89	28
PIN, DRIVE	F6	91	21
PIN, HANGER	F1	81	19
	F5	89	22
PIN, PISTON	B9	18	1
	C4	32	3
PIN, PISTON, 10X33	B9	18	1
PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	C8	40	13
PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X15	G7	116	25
PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X25	G7	116	25
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	F4	86	29
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X18	F5	89	28
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X20	F5	89	28
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X25	F5	89	28
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X35	F5	89	28
PIN, SPLIT, 2.5MM	F7	93	35
PIN, STEP BAR JOINT	G6	114	9
PIN, 10X44	B9	18	3
PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	E11	77	6
PIPE COMP., OIL FEED	C5	35	2
PIPE COMP., TRANSMISSION FEED OIL	C5	35	1
PIPE, DRAIN	G11	124	4
PIPE, FR. AIR PATH	C12	49	5
PIPE, FR. EX.	G3	109	5
PIPE, FR. OUTLET WATER	C9	42	7
PIPE, FR. WATER OUTLET	C9	42	7
PIPE, L. STEERING HANDLE	E9	72	13
PIPE, OIL	C1	27	10
PIPE, OIL PATH	B2	4	4
PIPE, OIL RELIEF	C1	26	8
PIPE, R. STEERING HANDLE	E8	71	7
PIPE, RR. AIR PATH	C12	49	6
PIPE, RR. EX.	G3	109	6
PIPE, RR. OUTLET WATER	C9	42	8
PIPE, SEAT	E12	78	14
PIPE, THROTTLE GRIP	E5	65	10
PIPE, WATER INLET	C9	42	2
PISTON	C4	32	2
	F1	81	8
	F4	87	5
PISTON COMP.	F1	80	8
PISTON COMP., VACUUM	C11	47	14
PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	84	9
PLATE A, TENSIONER SETTING	B6	12	8
PLATE ASSY., FUSE	H4	135	20
PLATE B, DISK MUDGUARD	F5	89	23
PLATE B, TENSIONER SETTING	B6	12	9
PLATE COMP., CAM	C7	39	6
PLATE COMP., MAIN STEP LOWER	G6	114	7
PLATE SET	C11	47	8
PLATE SET, VALVE	C11	47	8
PLATE, BEARING SETTING	C5	35	4
	C5	35	5
	C6	37	21
PLATE, CLIP	C12	48	20
	C12	48	21
PLATE, CLUTCH	B8	17	14
PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	B8	17	9
PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	B8	17	8
PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	E7	68	8
	F3	85	13
PLATE, DISK MUDGUARD	G9	121	13

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
PLATE, FIXING	C6	37	23
PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER	H8	143	7
PLATE, L. HEADLIGHT	E1	57	22
PLATE, MAIN STEP SIDE	G6	114	3
PLATE, OIL GUIDE	C5	35	6
PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING	C2	29	7
	C2	29	8
PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE	G6	115	17
PLATE, R. HEADLIGHT	E1	57	21
PLATE, SEAT LOCK SETTING	F11	100	2
PLATE, SIDE STAND SPRING	G7	117	7
PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING	B6	12	8
	B6	12	9
PLATE, VALVE OIL GUIDE	B1	3	3
PLIERS, 135	H11	148	13
PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	G2	107	18
PLUG, CONE	G12	127	18
PLUG, PIN	F1	81	17
	F5	89	21
PLUG, SPARK	B3	6	27
	B4	9	23
PROTECTOR	E6	67	5
PROTECTOR, RADIATOR HOSE	H7	140	28
PUMP ASSY., FUEL	F8	94	1
PUMP ASSY., OIL	C1	26	1
PUMP COMP., WATER	B11	22	2
(R)			
RADIATOR COMP.	H6	138	1
RAIL COMP., SEAT	H8	143	6
RECEIVER, CLUTCH WIRE	B7	14	6
RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	H4	135	12
RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON	H4	135	13
REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX	E10	75	1
REFLECTOR, RR. REFLEX	G12	126	1
RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL	H5	136	24
RELAY, FUEL CUT	H4	135	18
RETAINER	F1	81	12
	F5	88	9
RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	B5	11	17
RETAINER, GEAR BOX	F2	83	7
RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	B5	11	16
RIM, HEADLIGHT	E1	56	5
RING	B12	24	6
RING SET, PISTON	C4	32	1
RING, BACK UP	E11	77	7
RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	E9	72	12
RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	E12	78	15
RING, PISTON	E12	78	13
RING, STOPPER	E11	77	5
	G11	125	15
ROD ASSY. A, CONNECTING	C4	32	4
ROD ASSY. B, CONNECTING	C4	32	4
ROD ASSY. C, CONNECTING	C4	33	4
ROD ASSY. D, CONNECTING	C4	33	4
ROD COMP., PUSH	F3	85	10
ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	B8	17	12
ROLLER, 4X11.8	C8	41	20
ROTOR, PULSER	B8	17	15
RUBBER A, CUSHION	E3	60	10
RUBBER B, CUSHION	E3	61	11
RUBBER, BRACKET MOUNTING	G2	107	20
RUBBER, BREATHER SEAL	F9	97	27
RUBBER, CANISTER MOUNTING	I1	152	15
RUBBER, CHAIN CASE	G9	121	16
RUBBER, CHANGE PEDAL	G5	112	7
RUBBER, CUSHION	E3	61	17
RUBBER, DUST SEAL	G5	112	4
RUBBER, FILLER NECK STOPPER	E1	56	1
RUBBER, FR. CUSHION	B6	12	6
RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING	F8	94	3
RUBBER, FUEL TANK RR.	F9	96	25
RUBBER, FUEL TANK SIDE	F9	96	23
RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT	E8	71	10
	E9	72	11
RUBBER, L. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	H2	130	12
RUBBER, MAIN STEP	G6	115	12
RUBBER, MOUNTING	B1	2	6
RUBBER, PILLION STEP	G6	115	14
RUBBER, PURGE CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING	H12	151	14
RUBBER, R. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	H2	130	14
RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	E1	56	2
	H6	139	10
	H6	139	18
RUBBER, RR. CUSHION	B6	12	7
RUBBER, SHOCK	G1	104	13
RUBBER, SIDE STAND	G7	117	8
RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER CUSHION	E3	60	10
RUBBER, STAND	G7	117	8
RUBBER, STAND STOPPER	G4	110	10
RUBBER, STOPPER	G11	125	17
(S)			
SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER	F8	94	7
SCREW SET	C11	47	5
	C11	47	7
SCREW SET B	C11	47	6
SCREW-WASHER, 3X12	E4	62	30
SCREW-WASHER 4X12	C12	48	23
	E7	69	19
	F3	85	26
	H2	131	25
	H3	133	17

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
SCREW-WASHER, 4X16	C12	48	24
SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	H5	137	33
SCREW-WASHER 5X16	E2	58	27
SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	E5	65	21
SCREW-WASHER, 5X25	E6	66	22
SCREW-WASHER, 5X35	E6	66	23
SCREW-WASHER, 5X40	E6	66	24
SCREW-WASHER, 6X10	G4	110	13
SCREW, BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	56	6
SCREW, BLEEDER	F1	80	1
	F5	88	13
SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	E7	69	18
SCREW, FLAT, 4X40	F3	85	25
SCREW, OVAL, 4X12	H2	131	25
SCREW, OVAL, 5X20	E4	63	35
SCREW, OVAL, 6X50	E9	73	21
SCREW, PAN	C10	44	4
SCREW, PAN, 2X6	E4	62	31
SCREW, PAN, 4X10	C12	48	22
	E4	63	33
SCREW, PAN, 4X16	E4	63	34
SCREW, PAN, 4X25	G2	107	25
SCREW, PAN, 5X12	G10	123	34
SCREW, PAN, 5X16	E2	58	26
SCREW, PAN, 5X19	G2	107	23
SCREW, PAN, 5X8	E2	58	25
SCREW, PAN, 6X14	E1	57	24
SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8	H2	131	24
SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING	B5	11	22
SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	E9	73	24
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10	E2	58	28
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	H3	133	15
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	E4	63	36
	H3	133	15
SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16	G2	107	26
SCREW, TRUSS, 4X8	E3	61	14
SCREW, 4X16	E4	63	34
SEAL SET, FR. FORK	E12	79	17
SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	G2	106	3
SEAL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	G2	106	4
SEAL, DUST	E12	79	23
SEAL, DUST, 15X20X2.5	G5	113	19
SEAL, GASKET	H2	131	18
SEAL, OIL PIPE	C1	27	16
	D3	55	15
SEAL, PISTON	F1	81	18
	F5	88	12
SEAL, VALVE STEM	B5	10	1
	B5	10	2
	D1	51	2
	D1	51	3
SEAL, WATER PIPE, 16MM	C9	43	13
	D2	52	12
SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM	C9	43	14
SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM	D2	52	13
SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE	F11	100	6
SEAT B, SPRING	G11	124	9
SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	B8	16	5
SEAT, SPRING	E11	77	4
	G11	125	16
SEAT, VALVE SPRING	B5	11	18
	B5	11	19
SENDING UNIT, WATER TEMPERATURE	H7	140	32
SHAFT, EX. ROCKER ARM	B5	11	9
SHAFT, IN. ROCKER ARM	B5	10	8
SHAFT, SHIFT FORK GUIDE	C7	39	4
SHIM B	F5	88	10
SHIM, DAMPING	F6	91	17
SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., RR.	G11	124	1
SHROUD COMP.	H6	138	3
SLEEVE	F5	89	18
SLIDER, CHAIN	G9	121	11
SLIDER, CHAIN LOWER	G9	121	14
SOCKET COMP.	E3	61	23
	H3	132	3
SOCKET COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	7
	H2	131	16
SOCKET COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	3
	H2	130	13
SPACER, CENTER LOCK	F6	90	8
SPACER, IGNITION COIL	H4	134	5
SPANNER, PIN	H10	147	4
SPANNER, 10X12	H11	148	11
SPANNER, 14X17	H11	148	12
SPARK UNIT	H4	134	3
SPEEDOMETER COMP.	E3	61	12
SPRING	C10	44	3
	C11	47	12
SPRING, BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	56	7
SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL	G5	113	12
SPRING, CAM CHAIN TENSIONER	B6	12	4
SPRING, CLUTCH	B8	17	10
SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	B7	14	5
SPRING, EX. VALVE INNER	B5	11	13
SPRING, EX. VALVE OUTER	B5	11	15
SPRING, FR. FORK	E11	77	2
SPRING, FR. REBOUND	E12	78	10
SPRING, GEARSHIFT ARM	C8	40	11
SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN	C8	40	12
SPRING, IN. VALVE INNER	B5	11	12
SPRING, IN. VALVE OUTER	B5	11	14
SPRING, JUDDER	B8	17	11
SPRING, MAIN STAND	G7	117	2
SPRING, PAD	F1	81	9
	F4	87	6
SPRING, RR. CUSHION	G11	124	2
SPRING, RR. VACUUM PISTON	C11	47	11
SPRING, SEAT LOCK	F11	100	3
SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	C8	40	9
SPRING, SIDE STAND	G7	117	6
SPRING, STOP SWITCH	G5	113	10
SPROCKET, CAM	B6	12	1
SPROCKET, CAM CHAIN DRIVE	C5	34	9
SPROCKET, DRIVE	C6	37	22
SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN	F6	90	1
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE	B8	16	1
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN	C1	26	2
STAND COMP., MAIN	G7	117	1
STATOR COMP.	B10	20	5
STAY A, COUPLER	H9	144	10
STAY COMP., HEADLIGHT	E1	57	20
STAY COMP., WIRE	C11	47	18
STAY, CHAIN SLIDER	G9	120	4
STAY, FENDER SETTING	G12	126	3
STAY, FUEL STRAINER	F8	94	4
STAY, FUSE BOX	E1	56	3
STAY, HORN	H8	143	2
STAY, L. FR. REFLECTOR	E10	75	4
STAY, L. FR. TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	22
STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CAP	F3	85	18
STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP	F3	85	19
STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR	E10	75	3
STAY, R. FR. TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	21
STAY, RADIATOR LOWER	H6	139	20
STAY, RR. CALIPER	F4	87	8
STAY, RR. IGNITION COIL	H5	136	26
STAY, STOP SWITCH	G5	112	9
STAY, TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	17
STEM COMP., STEERING	E10	74	1
STOPPER COMP., GEARSHIFT DRUM	C7	39	7
STOPPER, SPRING SEAT	G11	124	8
STRAINER COMP., FUEL	F8	94	5
STRAINER, OIL	C1	26	4
SUB HARNESS A	C2	29	9
SUB HARNESS, RR. IGNITION	H4	135	15
SUSPENSION, FUEL CUT RELAY	H4	135	19
SUSPENSION, SPARK UNIT	H4	134	2
SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY	H5	136	25
SWINGARM ASSY., RR.	G9	120	5
SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	E8	70	4
SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	E6	67	1
SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL	C2	29	11
SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE	C2	29	10
SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	G5	112	8
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL	E5	64	6
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	G1	104	10
SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL	E5	65	7
SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER	E5	65	8
SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC	G1	104	11
(T)			
T-JOINT	C10	44	2
TACHOMETER ASSY.	E3	61	18
TACHOMETER COMP.	E3	61	18
TAILLIGHT UNIT	H3	132	2
	H3	132	4
TANK SET, FUEL	F8	95	21
TANK, RESERVE	H6	139	12
TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN	B6	12	3
TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	B12	24	2
THERMOSTAT ASSY.	H6	139	22
THERMOSWITCH ASSY.	H7	140	33
THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP	E10	74	4
THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP	E10	74	5
TIRE ASSY., FR.	F2	83	8
TIRE ASSY., RR.	F6	91	14
TOOL SET	H10	147	2
TOP COMP.	C11	47	13
TRAY, FUEL TANK DRAIN	F8	95	18
TUBE	C10	45	9
	C10	45	11
	C10	45	12
	C10	45	13
	C10	45	14
	H12	151	6
	H12	151	7
	H12	151	11
	H12	151	12
TUBE A, FUEL	F8	95	8
TUBE B, BREATHER	G2	107	16
TUBE B, FUEL	F8	95	9
TUBE C, FUEL	F8	95	10
	F8	95	11
TUBE D, FUEL	F8	95	12
TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	G2	107	10
TUBE, AIR VENT CONTROL VALVE	H12	151	8
TUBE, BREATHER	G2	107	14
TUBE, CANISTER	H12	151	10
TUBE, FR. AIR	C12	49	3
TUBE, FRAME	H8	143	5
TUBE, FUEL TANK DRAIN	F8	95	17
TUBE, FUEL, 5.5X40	F9	97	38
TUBE, L. SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	107	12
TUBE, OVER FLOW	H6	139	17
TUBE, R. SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	107	11
TUBE, RADIATOR RESERVE TANK	H6	139	15
TUBE, RR. AIR	C12	49	4
TUBE, VINYL, 17.5X20.5X80	G8	118	16
TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X50	G3	108	30
TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X70	G3	108	30
TUBE, 12X790	F10	98	46
TUBE, 14X55	G3	108	31
TUBE, 3.5X120	D1	50	14

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

Description Index

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

GRID K6

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
TUBE, 3.5X220	D1	50	15
TUBE, 3.5X260	D1	50	16
	I1	152	21
TUBE, 3.5X50	D1	50	13
TUBE, 3.5X555	I1	152	22
TUBE, 4.5X310	F9	97	37
TUBE, 5.3X155	I1	152	23
TUBE, 5.3X210	F9	97	39
TUBE, 5.3X360	I1	152	24
TUBE, 7.3X740	F10	98	47
TUBE, 7.3X780	F10	98	47
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. FR.	H1	129	6
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR.	H2	130	15
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR.	H1	129	1
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR.	H2	130	9
(V)			
VALVE ASSY., AIR SUCTION	C12	49	2
VALVE ASSY., AIR VENT CONTROL	H12	151	2
VALVE ASSY., FUEL	F8	94	6
VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	C1	26	7
VALVE COMP., PURGE CONTROL	H12	151	13
VALVE SET, AIR CUT	C11	47	10
VALVE SET, FLOAT	C11	46	2
VALVE SET, STARTER	C11	47	9
VALVE, EX.	B5	11	11
VALVE, IN.	B5	11	10
VALVE, RIM	F2	82	2
	F6	91	15
(W)			
WASHER	E3	61	16
WASHER C, 8MM	B2	5	23
	D2	52	10
WASHER, BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	57	9
WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	G10	122	27
	H5	136	30
WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER	G10	122	29
	G12	127	15
WASHER, CONICAL SPRING, 35	F7	92	27
WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	C3	31	25
	D3	55	19
WASHER, LOCK	C8	40	15
	E10	74	6
WASHER, LOCK, 5MM	E2	58	29
WASHER, MOUNTING RUBBER	B1	2	5
WASHER, NEUTRAL SWITCH	C3	30	19
WASHER, OIL BOLT	E7	68	15
	F3	85	23
WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	G8	118	15
WASHER, PLAIN, 16MM	G10	122	30
WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	H3	133	20
WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	G3	108	28
WASHER, PLAIN, 6.5X15	G12	127	13
WASHER, PLAIN, 7MM	E9	73	23
WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	G5	113	15
	G7	116	24
WASHER, RR. FENDER SETTING	G12	126	6
WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	B4	9	18
	B6	13	12
	D2	52	9
WASHER, SEALING, 7MM	B2	5	21
	C3	30	18
	D2	52	8
	D2	53	6
WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	C1	27	13
WASHER, SPECIAL, 18MM	B8	17	20
WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	G12	127	14
WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	E12	79	22
WASHER, SPEEDOMETER GEAR	F2	83	11
WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5	C6	37	25
WASHER, SPRING, 6MM	G1	105	19
WASHER, THRUST	G8	118	13
WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	C6	37	27
WASHER, THRUST, 20X1.00	C6	37	27
WASHER, THRUST, 22MM	B8	17	21
WASHER, THRUST, 25MM	C6	37	26
WASHER, THRUST, 30X50X1	B10	21	14
WASHER, THRUST, 5MM	B2	5	22
	B4	9	19
WASHER, TORQUE LINK	F5	88	16
WASHER, TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	H2	130	11
WASHER, WAVE, 12MM	B5	11	24
WASHER, 10MM	B2	5	20
	B4	9	17
WASHER, 11MM	B11	22	8
	D2	53	5
WASHER, 12.5X34X5	B8	17	19
	B10	21	13
WASHER, 6MM	G9	121	26
WASHER, 6X2.3	C1	27	13
	C8	40	16
WASHER, 6X9	G10	122	28
WASHER, 7X12	F3	85	22
WASHER, 8MM	B2	5	19
	B4	8	16
WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE	E8	71	8
WEIGHT, BALANCE	F2	82	1
	F6	91	13
WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	E8	71	9
WHEEL SET, FR.	F2	82	6
WHEEL SET, RR.	F6	91	12
WIRE, TUBE GUARD	C10	45	15
	F8	95	13
WIRE, WATER HOSE GUARD	C9	43	9
WRENCH, EYE, 10X12	H11	148	10
WRENCH, EYE, 17	H10	147	7
WRENCH, EYE, 22MM	H11	149	17
WRENCH, EYE, 27MM	H11	149	18
WRENCH, HEX., 5MM	H11	148	9
WRENCH, HEX., 6MM	H11	148	8
WRENCH, PLUG	H10	147	5

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC 1993

Description Index

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993